1 APPEARANCES (Continued): 2 JOBINA JONES-McDONNELL, ESQUIRE 3 ON BEHALF OF THE MDL PLAINTIFFS: 3 ENDO PHARMACEUTICALS 4 PARVIN AMINOLROAYA, ESQUIRE 5 SEEGER WEISS, LLP 5 ON BEHALF OF THE WITNESS: 6 77 Water Street, 8th Floor 6 WALTER W. COHEN, ESQUIRE		Page 1		Page 2
FOR THE NORTHERN DISTRICT OF OHIO		IN THE UNITED STATES DISTRICT COURT	1	Deposition of BRIAN MUNROE, held at the offices
EASTERN DIVISION				-
ARNOLD & PORTER KAYE SCHOLE   IN TRE: NATIONAL PRESCRIPTION ) MDL No. 2804   5				
Section   Sect		ENGIENT DIVISION		
IN RE: NATIONAL PRESCRIPTION ) MDL No. 2804   6   601 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.		Y		ARNOLD & PORTER KAVE SCHOLER LLP
LITIGATION   Case No. 17-md-2804   7   Washington, D.C. 20001				
This document relates to: ) Hon. Dan A. Polster All Cases )  ———————————————————————————————————		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		· ·
All Cases ) 9		,		-
HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO FURTHER   12   12   13   14   15   15   16   17   18   19   16   17   18   19   16   17   18   19   17   18   19   19   16   17   18   19   19   19   19   19   19   19		· ·		(202) 712 3000
HIGHLY CONFIDENTIAL - SUBJECT TO FURTHER CONFIDENTIALITY REVIEW   12   12   13   14   15   15   16   16   17   18   19   16   17   18   19   19   19   19   19   19   19		,		
CONFIDENTIALITY REVIEW   12   VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF BRIAN MUNROE   13   WASHINGTON, D.C.   14   15   15   16   17   18   19   16   17   18   19   20   21   22   23   23   24   24   24   24   24				
VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION OF BRIAN MUNROE   13   WASHINGTON, D.C.   14				
WASHINGTON, D.C.   14   15   15   16   17   18   19   20   21   22   23   23   24   24   24   24   24				
TUESDAY, MARCH 19, 2019 9:14 A M.  16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 Reported by: Leslie A. Todd  Page 3  APPEARANCES (Continued): 2 JOBINA JONES-McDONNELL, ESQUIRE 3 ON BEHALF OF THE MDL PLAINTIFFS: 3 ENDO PHARMACEUTICALS 4 PARVIN AMINOLROAYA, ESQUIRE 5 SEEGER WEISS, LLP 6 77 Water Street, 8th Floor 7 New York, New York 10005 8 (212) 584-0700 9 WALTER W. COHEN, ESQUIRE 10 ON BEHALF OF THE TENNESSEE PLAINTIFFS: 11 TRICIA HERZFELD, ESQUIRE 12 BRANSTETTER, STRANCH & JENNINGS, PLLC 13 223 Rosa L. Parks Avenue, Suite 200 14 Nashville, Tennessee 37203 15 (615) 254-8801 16 WALTER W. COHEN, ESQUIRE 17 ON BEHALF OF THE TENNESSEE PLAINTIFFS: 18 JOSHUA M. DAVIS, ESQUIRE 19 WREDE SMITH, ESQUIRE 19 ON BEHALF OF PURDUE PHARMA:				
9:14 A M.  16 17 18 19 20 21 22 22 23 Reported by: Leslie A. Todd  Page 3  1 APPEARANCES (Continued): 2 JOBINA JONES-McDONNELL, ESQUIRE 3 ON BEHALF OF THE MDL PLAINTIFFS: 4 PARVIN AMINOLROAYA, ESQUIRE 5 SEEGER WEISS, LLP 5 ON BEHALF OF THE WITNESS: 6 77 Water Street, 8th Floor 7 New York, New York 10005 8 (212) 584-0700 9 GERMAYER REBMANN MAXWELL & HIPPE 8 (212) 584-0700 9 Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17101-1508 10 ON BEHALF OF THE TENNESSEE PLAINTIFFS: 11 TRICIA HERZFELD, ESQUIRE 12 BRANSTETTER, STRANCH & JENNINGS, PLLC 13 223 Rosa L. Parks Avenue, Suite 200 14 Nashville, Tennessee 37203 15 (615) 254-8801 16 Washington, D.C. 20001-2113 17 ON BEHALF OF ENDO PHARMACEUTICALS and PAR: 18 JOSHUA M. DAVIS, ESQUIRE 19 WREDE SMITH, ESQUIRE 19 ON BEHALF OF PURDUE PHARMA:				
17				
18		711 111 P.		
19   20   21   22   23   24				
Page 3   Page 4   Page 5   Page 6   Page 7   P				
Page 3				
Page 3  1		Reported by: Leslie A. Todd		
1 APPEARANCES (Continued): 2 JOBINA JONES-McDONNELL, ESQUIRE 3 ON BEHALF OF THE MDL PLAINTIFFS: 3 ENDO PHARMACEUTICALS 4 PARVIN AMINOLROAYA, ESQUIRE 5 SEEGER WEISS, LLP 6 77 Water Street, 8th Floor 7 New York, New York 10005 7 OBERMAYER REBMANN MAXWELL & HIPF 8 (212) 584-0700 8 200 Locust Street, Suite 400 9 Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17101-1508 10 ON BEHALF OF THE TENNESSEE PLAINTIFFS: 10 (717) 234-9730 11 TRICIA HERZFELD, ESQUIRE 11 12 BRANSTETTER, STRANCH & JENNINGS, PLLC 13 223 Rosa L. Parks Avenue, Suite 200 14 Nashville, Tennessee 37203 15 (615) 254-8801 16 Washington, D.C. 20001-2113 17 ON BEHALF OF ENDO PHARMACEUTICALS and PAR: 18 JOSHUA M. DAVIS, ESQUIRE 19 WREDE SMITH, ESQUIRE 19 ON BEHALF OF PURDUE PHARMA:				
2 JOBINA JONES-McDONNELL, ESQUIRE 3 ON BEHALF OF THE MDL PLAINTIFFS: 4 PARVIN AMINOLROAYA, ESQUIRE 5 SEEGER WEISS, LLP 6 77 Water Street, 8th Floor 7 New York, New York 10005 7 OBERMAYER REBMANN MAXWELL & HIPF 8 (212) 584-0700 8 200 Locust Street, Suite 400 9 Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17101-1508 10 ON BEHALF OF THE TENNESSEE PLAINTIFFS: 10 (717) 234-9730 11 TRICIA HERZFELD, ESQUIRE 11 BRANSTETTER, STRANCH & JENNINGS, PLLC 12 ON BEHALF OF WALMART: 13 223 Rosa L. Parks Avenue, Suite 200 14 Nashville, Tennessee 37203 15 (615) 254-8801 16 Washington, D.C. 20001-2113 17 ON BEHALF OF ENDO PHARMACEUTICALS and PAR: 18 JOSHUA M. DAVIS, ESQUIRE 19 WREDE SMITH, ESQUIRE 19 ON BEHALF OF PURDUE PHARMA:		Page 3		Page 4
3 ON BEHALF OF THE MDL PLAINTIFFS: 4 PARVIN AMINOLROAYA, ESQUIRE 5 SEEGER WEISS, LLP 6 77 Water Street, 8th Floor 7 New York, New York 10005 7 OBERMAYER REBMANN MAXWELL & HIPF 8 (212) 584-0700 8 200 Locust Street, Suite 400 9 Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17101-1508 10 ON BEHALF OF THE TENNESSEE PLAINTIFFS: 10 (717) 234-9730 11 TRICIA HERZFELD, ESQUIRE 11 BRANSTETTER, STRANCH & JENNINGS, PLLC 12 ON BEHALF OF WALMART: 13 223 Rosa L. Parks Avenue, Suite 200 14 Nashville, Tennessee 37203 15 (615) 254-8801 16 Washington, D.C. 20001-2113 17 ON BEHALF OF ENDO PHARMACEUTICALS and PAR: 18 JOSHUA M. DAVIS, ESQUIRE 19 WREDE SMITH, ESQUIRE 19 ON BEHALF OF PURDUE PHARMA:	1	APPEARANCES	1	APPEARANCES (Continued):
4       PARVIN AMINOLROAYA, ESQUIRE       4         5       SEEGER WEISS, LLP       5       ON BEHALF OF THE WITNESS:         6       77 Water Street, 8th Floor       6       WALTER W. COHEN, ESQUIRE         7       New York, New York 10005       7       OBERMAYER REBMANN MAXWELL & HIPF         8       (212) 584-0700       8       200 Locust Street, Suite 400         9       Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17101-1508         10       ON BEHALF OF THE TENNESSEE PLAINTIFFS:       10       (717) 234-9730         11       TRICIA HERZFELD, ESQUIRE       11         12       BRANSTETTER, STRANCH & JENNINGS, PLLC       12       ON BEHALF OF WALMART:         13       223 Rosa L. Parks Avenue, Suite 200       13       SHIRLETHIA V. FRANKLIN, ESQUIRE         14       Nashville, Tennessee 37203       14       JONES DAY         15       51 Louisiana Avenue, N.W.         16       Washington, D.C. 20001-2113         17       ON BEHALF OF ENDO PHARMACEUTICALS and PAR:       17       (202) 879-3939         18       JOSHUA M. DAVIS, ESQUIRE       19       ON BEHALF OF PURDUE PHARMA:	2		2	JOBINA JONES-McDONNELL, ESQUIRE
5         SEEGER WEISS, LLP         5         ON BEHALF OF THE WITNESS:           6         77 Water Street, 8th Floor         6         WALTER W. COHEN, ESQUIRE           7         New York, New York 10005         7         OBERMAYER REBMANN MAXWELL & HIPI           8         (212) 584-0700         8         200 Locust Street, Suite 400           9         Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17101-1508           10         ON BEHALF OF THE TENNESSEE PLAINTIFFS:         10         (717) 234-9730           11         TRICIA HERZFELD, ESQUIRE         11           12         BRANSTETTER, STRANCH & JENNINGS, PLLC         12         ON BEHALF OF WALMART:           13         223 Rosa L. Parks Avenue, Suite 200         13         SHIRLETHIA V. FRANKLIN, ESQUIRE           14         Nashville, Tennessee 37203         14         JONES DAY           15         51 Louisiana Avenue, N.W.           16         Washington, D.C. 20001-2113           17         ON BEHALF OF ENDO PHARMACEUTICALS and PAR:         17         (202) 879-3939           18         JOSHUA M. DAVIS, ESQUIRE         19         ON BEHALF OF PURDUE PHARMA:	3	ON BEHALF OF THE MDL PLAINTIFFS:	3	ENDO PHARMACEUTICALS
6 77 Water Street, 8th Floor 7 New York, New York 10005 8 (212) 584-0700 9 BEHALF OF THE TENNESSEE PLAINTIFFS: 10 (717) 234-9730 11 TRICIA HERZFELD, ESQUIRE 12 BRANSTETTER, STRANCH & JENNINGS, PLLC 13 223 Rosa L. Parks Avenue, Suite 200 14 Nashville, Tennessee 37203 15 (615) 254-8801 16 WALTER W. COHEN, ESQUIRE 10 OBERMAYER REBMANN MAXWELL & HIPF 11 Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17101-1508 10 (717) 234-9730 11 TRICIA HERZFELD, ESQUIRE 11 12 ON BEHALF OF WALMART: 13 223 Rosa L. Parks Avenue, Suite 200 14 JONES DAY 15 (615) 254-8801 16 Washington, D.C. 20001-2113 17 ON BEHALF OF ENDO PHARMACEUTICALS and PAR: 18 JOSHUA M. DAVIS, ESQUIRE 19 WREDE SMITH, ESQUIRE 19 ON BEHALF OF PURDUE PHARMA:	4	PARVIN AMINOLROAYA, ESQUIRE	4	
7         New York, New York 10005         7         OBERMAYER REBMANN MAXWELL & HIPF           8         (212) 584-0700         8         200 Locust Street, Suite 400           9         Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17101-1508           10         ON BEHALF OF THE TENNESSEE PLAINTIFFS:         10         (717) 234-9730           11         TRICIA HERZFELD, ESQUIRE         11           12         BRANSTETTER, STRANCH & JENNINGS, PLLC         12         ON BEHALF OF WALMART:           13         223 Rosa L. Parks Avenue, Suite 200         13         SHIRLETHIA V. FRANKLIN, ESQUIRE           14         Nashville, Tennessee 37203         14         JONES DAY           15         51 Louisiana Avenue, N.W.           16         Washington, D.C. 20001-2113           17         ON BEHALF OF ENDO PHARMACEUTICALS and PAR:         17         (202) 879-3939           18         JOSHUA M. DAVIS, ESQUIRE         18           19         WREDE SMITH, ESQUIRE         19         ON BEHALF OF PURDUE PHARMA:	5	SEEGER WEISS, LLP	5	ON BEHALF OF THE WITNESS:
8 (212) 584-0700 8 200 Locust Street, Suite 400 9 Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17101-1508 10 ON BEHALF OF THE TENNESSEE PLAINTIFFS: 10 (717) 234-9730 11 TRICIA HERZFELD, ESQUIRE 11 12 BRANSTETTER, STRANCH & JENNINGS, PLLC 12 ON BEHALF OF WALMART: 13 223 Rosa L. Parks Avenue, Suite 200 13 SHIRLETHIA V. FRANKLIN, ESQUIRE 14 Nashville, Tennessee 37203 14 JONES DAY 15 (615) 254-8801 15 51 Louisiana Avenue, N.W. 16 Washington, D.C. 20001-2113 17 ON BEHALF OF ENDO PHARMACEUTICALS and PAR: 17 (202) 879-3939 18 JOSHUA M. DAVIS, ESQUIRE 18 19 WREDE SMITH, ESQUIRE 19 ON BEHALF OF PURDUE PHARMA:	6	77 Water Street, 8th Floor	6	WALTER W. COHEN, ESQUIRE
9 Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17101-1508  10 ON BEHALF OF THE TENNESSEE PLAINTIFFS: 10 (717) 234-9730  11 TRICIA HERZFELD, ESQUIRE 11  12 BRANSTETTER, STRANCH & JENNINGS, PLLC 12 ON BEHALF OF WALMART: 13 223 Rosa L. Parks Avenue, Suite 200 13 SHIRLETHIA V. FRANKLIN, ESQUIRE 14 Nashville, Tennessee 37203 14 JONES DAY 15 (615) 254-8801 15 51 Louisiana Avenue, N.W. 16 16 Washington, D.C. 20001-2113 17 ON BEHALF OF ENDO PHARMACEUTICALS and PAR: 17 (202) 879-3939 18 JOSHUA M. DAVIS, ESQUIRE 18 19 ON BEHALF OF PURDUE PHARMA:	7	New York, New York 10005	7	OBERMAYER REBMANN MAXWELL & HIPPEL LLP
10 ON BEHALF OF THE TENNESSEE PLAINTIFFS: 11 TRICIA HERZFELD, ESQUIRE 12 BRANSTETTER, STRANCH & JENNINGS, PLLC 13 223 Rosa L. Parks Avenue, Suite 200 14 Nashville, Tennessee 37203 15 (615) 254-8801 16 16 Washington, D.C. 20001-2113 17 ON BEHALF OF ENDO PHARMACEUTICALS and PAR: 18 JOSHUA M. DAVIS, ESQUIRE 19 WREDE SMITH, ESQUIRE 19 ON BEHALF OF PURDUE PHARMA:	8	(212) 584-0700	8	200 Locust Street, Suite 400
11 TRICIA HERZFELD, ESQUIRE 12 BRANSTETTER, STRANCH & JENNINGS, PLLC 13 223 Rosa L. Parks Avenue, Suite 200 14 Nashville, Tennessee 37203 15 (615) 254-8801 16 16 Washington, D.C. 20001-2113 17 ON BEHALF OF ENDO PHARMACEUTICALS and PAR: 18 JOSHUA M. DAVIS, ESQUIRE 19 WREDE SMITH, ESQUIRE 11 12 ON BEHALF OF PURDUE PHARMA:	9		9	Harrisburg, Pennsylvania 17101-1508
12 BRANSTETTER, STRANCH & JENNINGS, PLLC 13 223 Rosa L. Parks Avenue, Suite 200 14 Nashville, Tennessee 37203 15 (615) 254-8801 16 16 Washington, D.C. 20001-2113 17 ON BEHALF OF ENDO PHARMACEUTICALS and PAR: 18 JOSHUA M. DAVIS, ESQUIRE 19 WREDE SMITH, ESQUIRE 11 ON BEHALF OF PURDUE PHARMA: 12 ON BEHALF OF WALMART: 13 SHIRLETHIA V. FRANKLIN, ESQUIRE 14 JONES DAY 15 51 Louisiana Avenue, N.W. 16 (202) 879-3939 18 ON BEHALF OF ENDO PHARMACEUTICALS and PAR: 19 ON BEHALF OF PURDUE PHARMA:	10	ON BEHALF OF THE TENNESSEE PLAINTIFFS:	10	(717) 234-9730
13       223 Rosa L. Parks Avenue, Suite 200       13       SHIRLETHIA V. FRANKLIN, ESQUIRE         14       Nashville, Tennessee 37203       14       JONES DAY         15       (615) 254-8801       15       51 Louisiana Avenue, N.W.         16       Washington, D.C. 20001-2113         17       ON BEHALF OF ENDO PHARMACEUTICALS and PAR:       17       (202) 879-3939         18       JOSHUA M. DAVIS, ESQUIRE       18         19       WREDE SMITH, ESQUIRE       19       ON BEHALF OF PURDUE PHARMA:	11	TRICIA HERZFELD, ESQUIRE	11	
14       Nashville, Tennessee 37203       14       JONES DAY         15       (615) 254-8801       15       51 Louisiana Avenue, N.W.         16       Washington, D.C. 20001-2113         17       ON BEHALF OF ENDO PHARMACEUTICALS and PAR:       17       (202) 879-3939         18       JOSHUA M. DAVIS, ESQUIRE       18         19       WREDE SMITH, ESQUIRE       19       ON BEHALF OF PURDUE PHARMA:	12	BRANSTETTER, STRANCH & JENNINGS, PLLC	12	ON BEHALF OF WALMART:
15       (615) 254-8801       15       51 Louisiana Avenue, N.W.         16       Washington, D.C. 20001-2113         17       ON BEHALF OF ENDO PHARMACEUTICALS and PAR:       17       (202) 879-3939         18       JOSHUA M. DAVIS, ESQUIRE       18         19       WREDE SMITH, ESQUIRE       19       ON BEHALF OF PURDUE PHARMA:	13	223 Rosa L. Parks Avenue, Suite 200	13	SHIRLETHIA V. FRANKLIN, ESQUIRE
16 Washington, D.C. 20001-2113  17 ON BEHALF OF ENDO PHARMACEUTICALS and PAR: 17 (202) 879-3939  18 JOSHUA M. DAVIS, ESQUIRE 18  19 WREDE SMITH, ESQUIRE 19 ON BEHALF OF PURDUE PHARMA:	14	Nashville, Tennessee 37203	14	JONES DAY
17 ON BEHALF OF ENDO PHARMACEUTICALS and PAR: 17 (202) 879-3939  18 JOSHUA M. DAVIS, ESQUIRE 18  19 WREDE SMITH, ESQUIRE 19 ON BEHALF OF PURDUE PHARMA:	15	(615) 254-8801	15	51 Louisiana Avenue, N.W.
18 JOSHUA M. DAVIS, ESQUIRE 19 WREDE SMITH, ESQUIRE 19 ON BEHALF OF PURDUE PHARMA:	16		16	Washington, D.C. 20001-2113
19 WREDE SMITH, ESQUIRE 19 ON BEHALF OF PURDUE PHARMA:	17	ON BEHALF OF ENDO PHARMACEUTICALS and PAR:	17	(202) 879-3939
	18	JOSHUA M. DAVIS, ESQUIRE	18	
20 ARNOLD & PORTER KAYE SCHOLER, LLP 20 NICHOLAS A. NOVY, ESQUIRE	19	WREDE SMITH, ESQUIRE	19	ON BEHALF OF PURDUE PHARMA:
	20	ARNOLD & PORTER KAYE SCHOLER, LLP	20	NICHOLAS A. NOVY, ESQUIRE
21 601 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W. 21 DECHERT, LLP	21	601 Massachusetts Avenue, N.W.	21	DECHERT, LLP
22 Washington, D.C. 20001 22 Cira Centre, 2929 Arch Street	22	Washington, D.C. 20001	22	
23 (202) 942-5000 23 Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104-2808	23	(202) 942-5000	23	Philadelphia, Pennsylvania 19104-2808
24 (215) 994-4000	24		24	(215) 994-4000

	Page 5		Page 6
1	APPEARANCES (Continued):	1	APPEARANCES (Continued):
2		2	
3	ON BEHALF OF ADAM KASAAB:	3	SARAH MILLER BENOIT, ESQUIRE
4	J MICHAEL CONNOLLY, ESQUIRE	4	(Remote Streaming)
5	CONSOVOY McCARTHY, PLLC	5	ULMER & BERNE, LLP
6	3033 Wilson Boulevard	6	65 East State Street
7	Suite 700	7	Suite 1100
8	Arlington, Virginia 22201	8	Columbus, Ohio 43215-4213
9	(703) 243-9423	9	(614) 229-0000
10		10	
11	ON BEHALF OF McKESSON CORPORATION:	11	ON BEHALF OF AMERISOURCEBERGEN:
12	GABRIEL FULMER, ESQUIRE	12	M. PATRICK YINGLING, ESQUIRE
13	COVINGTON & BURLING LLP	13	(Remote streaming)
14	One CityCenter	14	REED SMITH LLP
15	850 Tenth Street, NW	15	10 South Wacker Drive, 40th Floor
16	Washington, DC 20001-4956	16	Chicago, Illinois 60606-7507
17	(202) 662-5769	17	(312) 207-2834
18		18	
19	ON BEHALF OF WEST VIRGINIA BOARD OF PHARMACY:	19	ALSO PRESENT:
20	HARRISON CYRUS, ESQUIRE (Remote Streaming)	20	ERICA KUBLY, Seeger Weiss, Law Clerk
21	BAILEY & WYANT, PLLC	21	SCOTT SIEGEL, Seeger Weiss, Paralegal Manager
22	500 Virginia Street East, Suite 600	22	JEFF SAYRES, Trial Consultant
23	Charleston, West Virginia 25301	23	DANIEL HOLMSTOCK, Videographer
24	(304) 345-4222	24	
			Page 8
1	CONTENTS	1	EXHIBITS (Continued)
2	EXAMINATION OF BRIAN MUNROE PAGE	2	(Attached to transcript)
3	By Ms. Aminolroaya 15, 425	3	ENDO-MUNROE DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE
4	By Ms. Herzfeld 303	4	No. 7 E-mail string re Urge Your Member of
5	By Mr. Davis 419	5	Congress to Join the Bipartisan
6	By Mi. Davis	6	Congressional Caucus on Drug Policy,
7		7	Bates PPLPC018000141199 to
8		8	18000141201 118
9	EXHIBITS	9	No. 8 E-mail re Note the Bold at end,
10	(Attached to transcript)	10	Bates PPLPC019000154246 to
11	ENDO-MUNROE DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE	11	19000154249 121
12	No. 1 (Exhibit number not used.)	12	No. 9 E-mail re Invoice from Consultant
13	No. 2 Subpoena to Testify at a Deposition	13	Munroe, Bates PPLPC023000118882 123
14	in a Civil Action 22	14	No. 10 (Exhibit number not used.)
	m a Civii i chom	**	
	No. 3 LinkedIn profile of Rrian Munroe	15	
15	No. 3 LinkedIn profile of Brian Munroe,	15 16	No. 11 E-mail string re Slides, Bates  ENDO-OPIOID MDI -02212973 to
15 16	E1900.1 to E1900.3 52	16	ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02212973 to
15 16 17	E1900.1 to E1900.3 52  No. 4 E-mail re No Subject EML, Bates	16 17	ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02212973 to 02213004 131
15 16 17 18	E1900.1 to E1900.3 52  No. 4 E-mail re No Subject EML, Bates  ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02210739 to	16 17 18	ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02212973 to 02213004 131  No. 12 E-mail string re Percocet, Bates
15 16 17 18 19	E1900.1 to E1900.3 52  No. 4 E-mail re No Subject EML, Bates  ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02210739 to  02210763 84	16 17 18 19	ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02212973 to 02213004 131  No. 12 E-mail string re Percocet, Bates ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-06146694 to
15 16 17 18 19 20	E1900.1 to E1900.3 52  No. 4 E-mail re No Subject EML, Bates  ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02210739 to  02210763 84  No. 5 (Exhibit number not used.)	16 17 18 19 20	ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02212973 to 02213004 131  No. 12 E-mail string re Percocet, Bates ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-06146694 to 06146695, with attachment 152
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	E1900.1 to E1900.3 52  No. 4 E-mail re No Subject EML, Bates ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02210739 to 02210763 84  No. 5 (Exhibit number not used.)  No. 6 Document entitled "3 Waves of the	16 17 18 19 20 21	ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02212973 to 02213004 131  No. 12 E-mail string re Percocet, Bates ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-06146694 to 06146695, with attachment 152  No. 13 E-mail re Dec. 20th Meeting
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	E1900.1 to E1900.3 52  No. 4 E-mail re No Subject EML, Bates ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02210739 to 02210763 84  No. 5 (Exhibit number not used.)  No. 6 Document entitled "3 Waves of the Rise in Opioid Overdose Deaths,"	16 17 18 19 20 21 22	ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02212973 to 02213004 131  No. 12 E-mail string re Percocet, Bates ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-06146694 to 06146695, with attachment 152  No. 13 E-mail re Dec. 20th Meeting Follow-Up, Bates ENDO-OR-CID-
15 16 17 18 19 20 21	E1900.1 to E1900.3 52  No. 4 E-mail re No Subject EML, Bates ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02210739 to 02210763 84  No. 5 (Exhibit number not used.)  No. 6 Document entitled "3 Waves of the	16 17 18 19 20 21	ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02212973 to 02213004 131  No. 12 E-mail string re Percocet, Bates ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-06146694 to 06146695, with attachment 152  No. 13 E-mail re Dec. 20th Meeting

	Page 9		Page 10
1	EXHIBITS (Continued)	1	EXHIBITS (Continued)
2	(Attached to transcript)	2	(Attached to transcript)
3	ENDO-MUNROE DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE	3	ENDO-MUNROE DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE
4	No. 14 Demonstrative created at	4	No. 20 E-mail string re Washington State
5	deposition 165	5	Opioid Dosing Guidelines, Bates
6	No. 15 E-mail string re Percocet, Bates	6	PPLP004024280 to 004024281 185
7	ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-06146694 to 06146696,	7	No. 21 Compilation of documents, E0287.1
8	with attachment 167	8	to E0287.35 191
9	No. 16 AMDG Interagency Guideline on	9	No. 22 (Exhibit number not used.)
10	Opioid Dosing for Chronic Non-	10	No. 23 Document entitled: "Responsible
11	Cancer Pain; an educational pilot	11	Opioid Prescribing, a Physician's
12	to improve care and safety with	12	Guide," Bates END000051370 to
13	opioid treatment, E1957.1 to	13	00051443 188
14	E1957.14 173	14	No. 24 (Exhibit number not used.)
15	No. 17 E-mail string re Washington state	15	No. 25 E-mail re Opana ER - doses >30mg?
16	Opioid prescribing guidelines,	16	Bates ENDO-OPIOID_MDL01902659 to
17	Bates EPI001775348 to 001775349 176	17	01902662 206
18	No. 18 E-mail string re POPAN activities	18	No. 26 E-mail string re FDA Response to
19	in the past months, Bates	19	PROP Petition, Bates ENDO-OPIOID
20	ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02210853 to	20	MDL-01448657 to 01448675 213
21	02210855 178	21	No. 27 E-mail re FDA petition regarding
22	No. 19 E-mail re Washington Draft Opioid	22	opioid labeling, Bates
23	Guidelines, Bates PPLP004301238 to	23	END000403619 to 00403646 216
24	004301239 178	24	
	Page 11		Page 12
1	EXHIBITS (Continued)	1	EXHIBITS (Continued)
2	(Attached to transcript)	2	(Attached to transcript)
3	ENDO-MUNROE DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE	3	ENDO-MUNROE DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE
4	No. 28 E-mail string re PCF REMS Task	4	No. 34 E-mail re PCF REMS Task Force
5	Force - I need your input ASAP,	5	Recommendation and process,
6	Bates ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-03902804	6	Bates END00077888 to 0077921 249
7	to 03902806 222	7	No. 35 E-mail string re Opana Rebate,
8	No. 29 E-mail string re REMS Letter,	8	Bates EPI001080837 to 001080838 252
9	Bates ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02485618	9	No. 36 E-mail string re EPPC Update -
10	to 02485622 229	10	Senator Casey Prescription
11	No. 30 E-mail string re Meeting today at	11	Drug Abuse Meeting, Bates
12	NOON - Draft PCF response regarding	12	EPI002377845 to 002377847 259
13	REMS, Bates EPI001789493 to	13	No. 37 E-mail re Military/Veterans and
14	001789494 232	14	Pain Media Briefing this Tuesday
15	No. 31 E-mail re [blank], Bates	15	10-30, Bates ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-
16	ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-01134277 to	16	02807915 to 02807922 269
		17	No. 38 American Pain Foundation Invoice,
17	01134291 236		
17 18	No. 32 E-mail re FDA Docket, Bates	18	dated November 2, 2007, to
		18 19	dated November 2, 2007, to Endo Pharmaceuticals, Bates
18	No. 32 E-mail re FDA Docket, Bates		
18 19	No. 32 E-mail re FDA Docket, Bates ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02293305 to	19	Endo Pharmaceuticals, Bates
18 19 20	No. 32 E-mail re FDA Docket, Bates ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02293305 to 02293319 239	19 20	Endo Pharmaceuticals, Bates CHI_000430399 to 0004303404 271
18 19 20 21	No. 32 E-mail re FDA Docket, Bates ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02293305 to 02293319 239 No. 33 E-mail re Friday's schedule,	19 20 21	Endo Pharmaceuticals, Bates  CHI_000430399 to 0004303404 271  No. 39 E-mail re APF Briefing, Bates

	Page 13		Page 14
1	EXHIBITS (Continued)	1	EXHIBITS (Continued)
2	(Attached to transcript)	2	(Attached to transcript)
3	ENDO-MUNROE DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE	3	ENDO-MUNROE DEPOSITION EXHIBITS PAGE
4	No. 40 E-mail re Endo meeting with the	4	No. 48 (Exhibit was clawed back) 371
5	DEA, Bates EPI001179443 to	5	No. 49 (Exhibit was clawed back) 373
6	001179451, with attachment 286	6	No. 50 (Exhibit was clawed back) 381
7	No. 41 Letter to Robert Barto from	7	No. 51 E-mail re Draft Rx Drug Abuse
8	Parinda Jani (FDA), Bates	8	Deck for 6/5/12 385
9	EPI001313856 to 001313859 290	9	No. 52 E-mail re Draft 2012 GA Strategic
10	No. 42 E-mail string re DEA Letter,	10	Plan, Bates ENDO-OPIOID MDL-
11	Bates ENDO-CHI LIT-00096310 to	11	06213500 to 06213540 395
12	00096312 296	12	No. 53 E-mail string re External: HR
13	No. 43 (Exhibit number not used)	13	659 Opioid Addiction Advisory
14	No. 44 E-mail string re Response from DEA	14	Committee Meeting 06-26-14,
15	Bates EPI001504213 to 001504221 299	15	Bates ENDO-OPIOID MDL-02795421
16	No. 45 E-mail string re TN Opana ER,	16	to 02795422, with attachment 408
17	Bates ENDO-OPIOID MDL-02667004	17	No. 54 E-mail string re Top 10 States
18	to 02667005 337	18	Opana Sales, Bates ENDO-OPIOID MDL-
19	No. 46 E-mail string re Submitted for	19	02791740 to 02791742, with
20	your review - Final Draft Rx Drug	20	attachment 411
21	Abuse Plan - please provide comments	21	No. 55 E-mail string re Oxymorphone HCL
22	Bates ENDO-OPIOID MDL-02801542 to	22	ER Geographical Insights, Bates
23	02801547, with attachment 348	23	EPI001106854 to 001106856, with
24	No. 47 (Exhibit was clawed back) 365	24	attachment 415
	·		
	Page 15		Daga 16
			Page 16
1	PROCEEDINGS	1	Q Good morning, Mr. Munroe.
1 2		1 2	
			Q Good morning, Mr. Munroe.
2	PROCEEDINGS	2	<ul><li>Q Good morning, Mr. Munroe.</li><li>A Good morning.</li></ul>
2	PROCEEDINGS  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the	2 3	<ul><li>Q Good morning, Mr. Munroe.</li><li>A Good morning.</li><li>Q Have you ever been deposed before?</li></ul>
2 3 4	PROCEEDINGS  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record My name is Daniel Holmstock I am the	2 3 4	<ul><li>Q Good morning, Mr. Munroe.</li><li>A Good morning.</li><li>Q Have you ever been deposed before?</li><li>MR. DAVIS: I just want to put a</li></ul>
2 3 4 5	PROCEEDINGS  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record My name is Daniel Holmstock I am the videographer for Golkow Litigation Services	2 3 4 5	<ul> <li>Q Good morning, Mr. Munroe.</li> <li>A Good morning.</li> <li>Q Have you ever been deposed before?</li> <li>MR. DAVIS: I just want to put a statement on the record before we get going.</li> </ul>
2 3 4 5	PROCEEDINGS  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record My name is Daniel Holmstock I am the videographer for Golkow Litigation Services  Today's date is March 19th, 2019, and the time on	2 3 4 5 6	Q Good morning, Mr. Munroe.  A Good morning.  Q Have you ever been deposed before?  MR. DAVIS: I just want to put a statement on the record before we get going.  It's we went on the record at 9:15. Mr. Munroe
2 3 4 5 6	PROCEEDINGS  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record My name is Daniel Holmstock I am the videographer for Golkow Litigation Services  Today's date is March 19th, 2019, and the time on the video screen is 9:14 a m	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Good morning, Mr. Munroe. A Good morning. Q Have you ever been deposed before? MR. DAVIS: I just want to put a statement on the record before we get going. It's we went on the record at 9:15. Mr. Munroe was in the chair at 9:00. MDL plaintiffs' counsel
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PROCEEDINGS  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record My name is Daniel Holmstock I am the videographer for Golkow Litigation Services  Today's date is March 19th, 2019, and the time on the video screen is 9:14 a m  This video deposition is being held at	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Good morning, Mr. Munroe. A Good morning. Q Have you ever been deposed before? MR. DAVIS: I just want to put a statement on the record before we get going. It's we went on the record at 9:15. Mr. Munroe was in the chair at 9:00. MDL plaintiffs' counsel wasn't even in the building until 9:07. I think
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PROCEEDINGS  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record My name is Daniel Holmstock I am the videographer for Golkow Litigation Services  Today's date is March 19th, 2019, and the time on the video screen is 9:14 a m  This video deposition is being held at the law offices of Arnold & Porter Kaye Scholer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Good morning, Mr. Munroe. A Good morning. Q Have you ever been deposed before? MR. DAVIS: I just want to put a statement on the record before we get going. It's we went on the record at 9:15. Mr. Munroe was in the chair at 9:00. MDL plaintiffs' counsel wasn't even in the building until 9:07. I think it's extremely inconsiderate to all of us here in
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	PROCEEDINGS  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record My name is Daniel Holmstock I am the videographer for Golkow Litigation Services  Today's date is March 19th, 2019, and the time on the video screen is 9:14 a m  This video deposition is being held at the law offices of Arnold & Porter Kaye Scholer  LLP, at 601 Massachusetts Avenue, Northwest, in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Good morning, Mr. Munroe. A Good morning. Q Have you ever been deposed before? MR. DAVIS: I just want to put a statement on the record before we get going. It's we went on the record at 9:15. Mr. Munroe was in the chair at 9:00. MDL plaintiffs' counsel wasn't even in the building until 9:07. I think it's extremely inconsiderate to all of us here in the room, and especially Mr. Munroe, given how
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	PROCEEDINGS  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record My name is Daniel Holmstock I am the videographer for Golkow Litigation Services  Today's date is March 19th, 2019, and the time on the video screen is 9:14 a m  This video deposition is being held at the law offices of Arnold & Porter Kaye Scholer  LLP, at 601 Massachusetts Avenue, Northwest, in Washington, D C, in the matter of In Re: National	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Good morning, Mr. Munroe. A Good morning. Q Have you ever been deposed before? MR. DAVIS: I just want to put a statement on the record before we get going. It's we went on the record at 9:15. Mr. Munroe was in the chair at 9:00. MDL plaintiffs' counsel wasn't even in the building until 9:07. I think it's extremely inconsiderate to all of us here in the room, and especially Mr. Munroe, given how long these depositions have been going. I just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	PROCEEDINGS  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record My name is Daniel Holmstock I am the videographer for Golkow Litigation Services  Today's date is March 19th, 2019, and the time on the video screen is 9:14 a m  This video deposition is being held at the law offices of Arnold & Porter Kaye Scholer  LLP, at 601 Massachusetts Avenue, Northwest, in Washington, D C, in the matter of In Re: National Prescription Opiate Litigation pending before the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Good morning, Mr. Munroe. A Good morning. Q Have you ever been deposed before? MR. DAVIS: I just want to put a statement on the record before we get going. It's we went on the record at 9:15. Mr. Munroe was in the chair at 9:00. MDL plaintiffs' counsel wasn't even in the building until 9:07. I think it's extremely inconsiderate to all of us here in the room, and especially Mr. Munroe, given how long these depositions have been going. I just want that on the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	PROCEEDINGS  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record My name is Daniel Holmstock I am the videographer for Golkow Litigation Services  Today's date is March 19th, 2019, and the time on the video screen is 9:14 a m  This video deposition is being held at the law offices of Arnold & Porter Kaye Scholer  LLP, at 601 Massachusetts Avenue, Northwest, in Washington, D C, in the matter of In Re: National Prescription Opiate Litigation pending before the United States District Court for the Northern	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Good morning, Mr. Munroe. A Good morning. Q Have you ever been deposed before? MR. DAVIS: I just want to put a statement on the record before we get going. It's we went on the record at 9:15. Mr. Munroe was in the chair at 9:00. MDL plaintiffs' counsel wasn't even in the building until 9:07. I think it's extremely inconsiderate to all of us here in the room, and especially Mr. Munroe, given how long these depositions have been going. I just want that on the record. MS. AMINOLROAYA: Sure. And I
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	PROCEEDINGS  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record My name is Daniel Holmstock I am the videographer for Golkow Litigation Services  Today's date is March 19th, 2019, and the time on the video screen is 9:14 a m  This video deposition is being held at the law offices of Arnold & Porter Kaye Scholer  LLP, at 601 Massachusetts Avenue, Northwest, in Washington, D C, in the matter of In Re: National Prescription Opiate Litigation pending before the United States District Court for the Northern  District of Ohio, Eastern Division, MDL No 2804	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Good morning, Mr. Munroe. A Good morning. Q Have you ever been deposed before? MR. DAVIS: I just want to put a statement on the record before we get going. It's we went on the record at 9:15. Mr. Munroe was in the chair at 9:00. MDL plaintiffs' counsel wasn't even in the building until 9:07. I think it's extremely inconsiderate to all of us here in the room, and especially Mr. Munroe, given how long these depositions have been going. I just want that on the record. MS. AMINOLROAYA: Sure. And I apologize. As I mentioned before we went on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	PROCEEDINGS  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record My name is Daniel Holmstock I am the videographer for Golkow Litigation Services  Today's date is March 19th, 2019, and the time on the video screen is 9:14 a m  This video deposition is being held at the law offices of Arnold & Porter Kaye Scholer  LLP, at 601 Massachusetts Avenue, Northwest, in Washington, D C, in the matter of In Re: National Prescription Opiate Litigation pending before the United States District Court for the Northern  District of Ohio, Eastern Division, MDL No 2804  Our deponent today is Mr Brian Munroe	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Good morning, Mr. Munroe. A Good morning. Q Have you ever been deposed before? MR. DAVIS: I just want to put a statement on the record before we get going. It's we went on the record at 9:15. Mr. Munroe was in the chair at 9:00. MDL plaintiffs' counsel wasn't even in the building until 9:07. I think it's extremely inconsiderate to all of us here in the room, and especially Mr. Munroe, given how long these depositions have been going. I just want that on the record. MS. AMINOLROAYA: Sure. And I apologize. As I mentioned before we went on the record, I have a foot injury that has impeded my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record My name is Daniel Holmstock I am the videographer for Golkow Litigation Services  Today's date is March 19th, 2019, and the time on the video screen is 9:14 a m  This video deposition is being held at the law offices of Arnold & Porter Kaye Scholer  LLP, at 601 Massachusetts Avenue, Northwest, in Washington, D C, in the matter of In Re: National Prescription Opiate Litigation pending before the United States District Court for the Northern  District of Ohio, Eastern Division, MDL No 2804  Our deponent today is Mr Brian Munroe  Counsel for appearances will be noted on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Good morning, Mr. Munroe. A Good morning. Q Have you ever been deposed before? MR. DAVIS: I just want to put a statement on the record before we get going. It's we went on the record at 9:15. Mr. Munroe was in the chair at 9:00. MDL plaintiffs' counsel wasn't even in the building until 9:07. I think it's extremely inconsiderate to all of us here in the room, and especially Mr. Munroe, given how long these depositions have been going. I just want that on the record. MS. AMINOLROAYA: Sure. And I apologize. As I mentioned before we went on the record, I have a foot injury that has impeded my ability to walk, and so I was slow getting
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record My name is Daniel Holmstock I am the videographer for Golkow Litigation Services Today's date is March 19th, 2019, and the time on the video screen is 9:14 a m  This video deposition is being held at the law offices of Arnold & Porter Kaye Scholer LLP, at 601 Massachusetts Avenue, Northwest, in Washington, D C, in the matter of In Re: National Prescription Opiate Litigation pending before the United States District Court for the Northern District of Ohio, Eastern Division, MDL No 2804  Our deponent today is Mr Brian Munroe Counsel for appearances will be noted on the stenographic record	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Good morning, Mr. Munroe. A Good morning. Q Have you ever been deposed before? MR. DAVIS: I just want to put a statement on the record before we get going. It's we went on the record at 9:15. Mr. Munroe was in the chair at 9:00. MDL plaintiffs' counsel wasn't even in the building until 9:07. I think it's extremely inconsiderate to all of us here in the room, and especially Mr. Munroe, given how long these depositions have been going. I just want that on the record.  MS. AMINOLROAYA: Sure. And I apologize. As I mentioned before we went on the record, I have a foot injury that has impeded my ability to walk, and so I was slow getting together this morning. I think we've been on time
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record My name is Daniel Holmstock I am the videographer for Golkow Litigation Services Today's date is March 19th, 2019, and the time on the video screen is 9:14 a m  This video deposition is being held at the law offices of Arnold & Porter Kaye Scholer LLP, at 601 Massachusetts Avenue, Northwest, in Washington, D C, in the matter of In Re: National Prescription Opiate Litigation pending before the United States District Court for the Northern District of Ohio, Eastern Division, MDL No 2804  Our deponent today is Mr Brian Munroe Counsel for appearances will be noted on the stenographic record The court reporter is Leslie A Todd,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Good morning, Mr. Munroe. A Good morning. Q Have you ever been deposed before? MR. DAVIS: I just want to put a statement on the record before we get going. It's we went on the record at 9:15. Mr. Munroe was in the chair at 9:00. MDL plaintiffs' counsel wasn't even in the building until 9:07. I think it's extremely inconsiderate to all of us here in the room, and especially Mr. Munroe, given how long these depositions have been going. I just want that on the record. MS. AMINOLROAYA: Sure. And I apologize. As I mentioned before we went on the record, I have a foot injury that has impeded my ability to walk, and so I was slow getting together this morning. I think we've been on time before we've been at the deposition before the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record My name is Daniel Holmstock I am the videographer for Golkow Litigation Services  Today's date is March 19th, 2019, and the time on the video screen is 9:14 a m  This video deposition is being held at the law offices of Arnold & Porter Kaye Scholer  LLP, at 601 Massachusetts Avenue, Northwest, in Washington, D C, in the matter of In Re: National Prescription Opiate Litigation pending before the United States District Court for the Northern  District of Ohio, Eastern Division, MDL No 2804  Our deponent today is Mr Brian Munroe  Counsel for appearances will be noted on the stenographic record  The court reporter is Leslie A Todd, who will now administer the oath	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Good morning, Mr. Munroe. A Good morning. Q Have you ever been deposed before? MR. DAVIS: I just want to put a statement on the record before we get going. It's we went on the record at 9:15. Mr. Munroe was in the chair at 9:00. MDL plaintiffs' counsel wasn't even in the building until 9:07. I think it's extremely inconsiderate to all of us here in the room, and especially Mr. Munroe, given how long these depositions have been going. I just want that on the record. MS. AMINOLROAYA: Sure. And I apologize. As I mentioned before we went on the record, I have a foot injury that has impeded my ability to walk, and so I was slow getting together this morning. I think we've been on time before we've been at the deposition before the start time. I apologize for that. It's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record My name is Daniel Holmstock I am the videographer for Golkow Litigation Services  Today's date is March 19th, 2019, and the time on the video screen is 9:14 a m  This video deposition is being held at the law offices of Arnold & Porter Kaye Scholer  LLP, at 601 Massachusetts Avenue, Northwest, in Washington, D C, in the matter of In Re: National Prescription Opiate Litigation pending before the United States District Court for the Northern  District of Ohio, Eastern Division, MDL No 2804  Our deponent today is Mr Brian Munroe  Counsel for appearances will be noted on the stenographic record  The court reporter is Leslie A Todd, who will now administer the oath  BRIAN MUNROE,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Good morning. A Good morning. Q Have you ever been deposed before? MR. DAVIS: I just want to put a statement on the record before we get going. It's we went on the record at 9:15. Mr. Munroe was in the chair at 9:00. MDL plaintiffs' counsel wasn't even in the building until 9:07. I think it's extremely inconsiderate to all of us here in the room, and especially Mr. Munroe, given how long these depositions have been going. I just want that on the record.  MS. AMINOLROAYA: Sure. And I apologize. As I mentioned before we went on the record, I have a foot injury that has impeded my ability to walk, and so I was slow getting together this morning. I think we've been on time before we've been at the deposition before the start time. I apologize for that. It's unexpected.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record My name is Daniel Holmstock I am the videographer for Golkow Litigation Services Today's date is March 19th, 2019, and the time on the video screen is 9:14 a m  This video deposition is being held at the law offices of Arnold & Porter Kaye Scholer LLP, at 601 Massachusetts Avenue, Northwest, in Washington, D C, in the matter of In Re: National Prescription Opiate Litigation pending before the United States District Court for the Northern District of Ohio, Eastern Division, MDL No 2804  Our deponent today is Mr Brian Munroe Counsel for appearances will be noted on the stenographic record  The court reporter is Leslie A Todd, who will now administer the oath  BRIAN MUNROE, and having been first duly sworn,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Good morning.  Q Have you ever been deposed before? MR. DAVIS: I just want to put a statement on the record before we get going. It's we went on the record at 9:15. Mr. Munroe was in the chair at 9:00. MDL plaintiffs' counsel wasn't even in the building until 9:07. I think it's extremely inconsiderate to all of us here in the room, and especially Mr. Munroe, given how long these depositions have been going. I just want that on the record.  MS. AMINOLROAYA: Sure. And I apologize. As I mentioned before we went on the record, I have a foot injury that has impeded my ability to walk, and so I was slow getting together this morning. I think we've been on time before we've been at the deposition before the start time. I apologize for that. It's unexpected. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: We are now on the record My name is Daniel Holmstock I am the videographer for Golkow Litigation Services Today's date is March 19th, 2019, and the time on the video screen is 9:14 a m  This video deposition is being held at the law offices of Arnold & Porter Kaye Scholer LLP, at 601 Massachusetts Avenue, Northwest, in Washington, D C, in the matter of In Re: National Prescription Opiate Litigation pending before the United States District Court for the Northern District of Ohio, Eastern Division, MDL No 2804  Our deponent today is Mr Brian Munroe Counsel for appearances will be noted on the stenographic record  The court reporter is Leslie A Todd, who will now administer the oath  BRIAN MUNROE, and having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Good morning, Mr. Munroe. A Good morning. Q Have you ever been deposed before? MR. DAVIS: I just want to put a statement on the record before we get going. It's we went on the record at 9:15. Mr. Munroe was in the chair at 9:00. MDL plaintiffs' counsel wasn't even in the building until 9:07. I think it's extremely inconsiderate to all of us here in the room, and especially Mr. Munroe, given how long these depositions have been going. I just want that on the record. MS. AMINOLROAYA: Sure. And I apologize. As I mentioned before we went on the record, I have a foot injury that has impeded my ability to walk, and so I was slow getting together this morning. I think we've been on time before we've been at the deposition before the start time. I apologize for that. It's unexpected. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q Mr. Munroe, have you ever been deposed

Page 17 Page 18 1 Q So I'll just go over a few ground rules 1 the day is in the course of normal conversation, 2 2 with you. Your counsel may have gone over them it's normal for you to anticipate my question, but 3 3 with you before, but just so that we're on the again for purposes of having a clear record, let 4 same page, there's a couple of things that will be 4 me finish the question, and then you can provide 5 helpful if we both keep in mind throughout the 5 your answer so that we have a clean record. 6 6 We can take a break whenever you need. day. 7 So if you don't understand a question, 7 If you need a break at any time, that's completely 8 please tell me. Otherwise -- or you can ask me to 8 fine. I would just ask that if I've asked a 9 rephrase it. Otherwise, the record will reflect 9 question, you answer that question before we take 10 that you understood the question. 10 a break. 11 Does that sound fair? 11 Does that sound fair? 12 12 You need to --A Yes. 13 MR. DAVIS: You've got to say yes or no. 13 All right. Do you understand these 14 MS. AMINOLROAYA: Yes. 14 instructions? 15 15 MR. DAVIS: You've got to be verbal. A Yes. THE WITNESS: Yes. 16 16 Okay. And -- and as a reminder, you are 17 BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: 17 under oath as if you were in a court of law before 18 Q Another -- another ground rule that 18 a judge, Judge Polster in Ohio. So you must 19 I'll -- I'll let you know is that we need to 19 answer fully and include all relevant information 20 answer with verbal -- verbal responses. The court 20 in your answer. 21 reporter can only take down a "yes" or a verbal 21 And if you don't know or can't recall, 22 response, so nods of the head or shakes can't be 22 just say so. We're not looking for any guesses, 23 recorded. 23 but we are entitled to your best recollection. 24 Another thing that may happen throughout 24 Do you understand that? Page 19 Page 20 Was it in 2019? 1 A Yes. 1 2 Q Thank you. 2 It was in 2019. 3 And is there anything we should know 3 Q Tell me the name of your lawyer at 4 that would prevent you from testifying truthfully 4 Obermayer. 5 and to the best of your ability today? 5 A Walter Cohen. 6 A No. 6 (Counsel conferring.) 7 Q Okay. Thank you. 7 BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: 8 What did you do to prepare for your 8 Q And how long did you spend preparing for 9 deposition today? 9 your deposition? 10 A I met with my legal team. 10 A Approximately a dozen hours. 11 Q Okay. And whose your legal team? 11 And was that in one day or multiple Q 12 A They're seated to the left of me, 12 days? representatives from Arnold & Porter, Endo, and 13 13 A Multiple days. Walter Cohen from Obermayer. 14 14 How many days did you spend preparing? Q And what's the second firm's name? 15 A I prepared on four separate days for 15 several hours each day. 16 A Obermayer. 16 17 Q Obermayer. And does Obermayer represent 17 Q All right. And did you speak with anyone to -- besides your lawyers, to prepare for 18 you personally? 18 19 A Yes. 19 this deposition? 2.0 Q And when did you retain Obermayer? 20 A No. 21 A In preparation for the deposition. 2.1 Q Did you reach out to any employees at --Q Okay. And do you remember -- do you 2.2 22 at Endo? 23 recall what date that was? 23 A No. The only people that I spoke to A I don't recall. 24 24 about the deposition were family and close friends

## Page 21 Page 22 1 telling them that I was going to go through this 1 review any particular documents in preparation for 2 2 process, but I discussed none of the content or your deposition. 3 3 substance. A I don't recall. 4 Q Okay. For example, you told your wife 4 (Munroe Exhibit No. 2 was marked 5 maybe that you were going to a deposition today. 5 for identification.) 6 A Yes. 6 BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: 7 Q Okay. And did you review any documents 7 Q So I'm going to hand you what's been 8 in the course of your preparation for the 8 marked -- we used Exhibit 1 for another document, 9 deposition? 9 so we'll start with Exhibit 2, a subpoena to 10 A I did. 10 testify at a deposition. Q All right. Did you bring them with you 11 11 MS. AMINOLROAYA: And do we have copies 12 today? 12 for counsel? A I did not. 13 13 BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: 14 Q Okay. And do you know what documents 14 Q Have you seen this document? 15 you reviewed in preparation for your deposition? 15 A Yes, I believe -- I didn't study it, but 16 MR. DAVIS: Objection. Form. 16 I believe that I did see the subpoena for me to 17 I'm going to instruct you, Brian, not to 17 appear to testify. 18 divulge the content of any of the documents that 18 Q Okay. And when did you see a copy of 19 you reviewed during the course of your preparation 19 this? 20 with us. 20 A During my preparation. 21 BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: 21 Q All right. And did you take a look at 22 Q Did you ask to review any documents in 22 page 9 of the subpoena, "Requests for Production 23 particular in the course -- I'm not asking for the 23 by Brian Munroe"? 24 content of them yet. I'm asking if you asked to 2.4 A Let me look at that. Page 23 Page 24 1 Q Sure. 1 A The document was the notice of a hearing 2 (Peruses document.) Yes, I did look at 2 of the Energy and Commerce Committee on the Α 3 3 subject of opioids. this. 4 Q All right. And so there are ten 4 Q And do you recall the date of that requests per the production of documents. Did you 5 5 document? search for documents to respond to these requests? 6 6 A I don't. 7 A I did. 7 Q And where did you find the document? 8 Q Where did you search? 8 A On my laptop. 9 A I searched my wife's e-mail account, and 9 Did you use your laptop for work as Q 10 I searched my personal laptop, which were the only 10 well? 11 areas that I thought there might be documents 11 A No. I used it briefly as a consultant 12 relevant to these requests, knowing that the 12 in between jobs. My -- end of my time as an company would have documents from my time when I 13 13 employee at Endo and before I started my current 14 was an employee at Endo. 14 position, I was a consultant and I used my laptop 15 Q Okay. But you understood that you also 15 for my consulting business. So that's why I 16 needed to search -- separately search -searched my laptop to see if there were any 16 17 A I did. 17 relevant documents. 18 18 -- these other sources. Q And when did you -- since when have you 19 And did you find any documents that were 19 had this laptop? 2.0 responsive to these requests? 20 A I believe that I purchased the laptop at 21 A I found one document on my personal 21 the end of my time at Endo, knowing that I was laptop that was a public document. 2.2 22 going to transition out of the company, but I 23 Q And what was -- what was the document 23 don't recall the exact date. Q Okay. And did you have a laptop prior 24 about? 24

	Page 25		Page 26
1	to this this laptop?	1	A At the conclusion of my employment with
2	A No.	2	Endo in March of 2019.
3	Q Did you have a desktop that you used	3	Q And did you ever work as an individual
4	before you purchased this laptop at home?	4	consultant prior to that?
5	A We had a family desktop.	5	A I was a consultant at a consulting firm
6	Q And did you ever use that family desktop	6	prior to my employment at Endo.
7	for work?	7	Q And what year was that or what years
8	A I might have occasionally used it for	8	did that cover?
9	work when I didn't have my laptop from work. If I	9	A I don't recall.
10	was doing something on the weekends, I might have	10	Q Would that be Capitol Hill Consulting?
11	used the family desktop. But I don't it would	11	A That would be Capitol Hill Consulting
12	have been very infrequent.	12	Group.
13	Q And did you search the family desktop	13	Q Do you recall that you worked at Capitol
14	for documents that would be responsive to these	14	Hill Consulting Group in 2007?
15	requests?	15	A I don't recall the dates.
16	A I did.	16	Q Was it prior to your time at Endo?
17	Q And did you find any documents?	17	A It it was.
18	A I did not.	18	Q And after leaving WellPoint?
19	Q And what's the name of your consulting	19	A Yes.
20	firm?	20	Q Did you ever use your phone for work
21	A I was just an individual consultant. It	21	purposes, your personal phone?
22	didn't have a name.	22	A While I was an employee at Endo?
23	Q Okay. And during when did you become	23	Q Yes, mm-hmm.
24	an individual consultant?	24	A I did not have a personal phone. It was
	an marvidual consultant.		
	Page 27		Page 28
1			
	my work phone. And I would use my e-mail account	1	Q All right. Switching gears a little
2	my work phone. And I would use my e-mail account on my phone for work purposes, absolutely.	1 2	Q All right. Switching gears a little bit, tell us about your education.
2	on my phone for work purposes, absolutely.	2	bit, tell us about your education.
2	on my phone for work purposes, absolutely.  Q And would you ever send text messages	2	bit, tell us about your education.  A I have a B.A. degree from the University
2 3 4	on my phone for work purposes, absolutely.  Q And would you ever send text messages related to work on that phone?	2 3 4	bit, tell us about your education.  A I have a B.A. degree from the University of California.
2 3 4 5	on my phone for work purposes, absolutely.  Q And would you ever send text messages related to work on that phone?  A I don't recall sending text messages	2 3 4 5	bit, tell us about your education.  A I have a B.A. degree from the University of California.  Q Which school?
2 3 4 5 6	on my phone for work purposes, absolutely.  Q And would you ever send text messages related to work on that phone?  A I don't recall sending text messages related to work.	2 3 4 5 6	bit, tell us about your education.  A I have a B.A. degree from the University of California.  Q Which school?  A The University of California at Santa
2 3 4 5 6 7	on my phone for work purposes, absolutely.  Q And would you ever send text messages related to work on that phone?  A I don't recall sending text messages related to work.  Q And you mentioned that you searched your	2 3 4 5 6 7	bit, tell us about your education.  A I have a B.A. degree from the University of California.  Q Which school?  A The University of California at Santa Barbara.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	on my phone for work purposes, absolutely.  Q And would you ever send text messages related to work on that phone?  A I don't recall sending text messages related to work.  Q And you mentioned that you searched your wife's e-mail. What is that e-mail address?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	bit, tell us about your education.  A I have a B.A. degree from the University of California.  Q Which school?  A The University of California at Santa Barbara.  Q And what is your degree in?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	on my phone for work purposes, absolutely.  Q And would you ever send text messages related to work on that phone?  A I don't recall sending text messages related to work.  Q And you mentioned that you searched your wife's e-mail. What is that e-mail address?  A VMunroe@msn.com.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	bit, tell us about your education.  A I have a B.A. degree from the University of California.  Q Which school?  A The University of California at Santa Barbara.  Q And what is your degree in?  A History.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	on my phone for work purposes, absolutely.  Q And would you ever send text messages related to work on that phone?  A I don't recall sending text messages related to work.  Q And you mentioned that you searched your wife's e-mail. What is that e-mail address?  A VMunroe@msn.com.  Q And would you use this e-mail address	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	bit, tell us about your education.  A I have a B.A. degree from the University of California.  Q Which school?  A The University of California at Santa Barbara.  Q And what is your degree in?  A History.  Q Do you have a graduate degree?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	on my phone for work purposes, absolutely.  Q And would you ever send text messages related to work on that phone?  A I don't recall sending text messages related to work.  Q And you mentioned that you searched your wife's e-mail. What is that e-mail address?  A VMunroe@msn.com.  Q And would you use this e-mail address for work?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	bit, tell us about your education.  A I have a B.A. degree from the University of California.  Q Which school?  A The University of California at Santa Barbara.  Q And what is your degree in?  A History.  Q Do you have a graduate degree?  A I don't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	on my phone for work purposes, absolutely.  Q And would you ever send text messages related to work on that phone?  A I don't recall sending text messages related to work.  Q And you mentioned that you searched your wife's e-mail. What is that e-mail address?  A VMunroe@msn.com.  Q And would you use this e-mail address for work?  A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	bit, tell us about your education.  A I have a B.A. degree from the University of California.  Q Which school?  A The University of California at Santa Barbara.  Q And what is your degree in?  A History.  Q Do you have a graduate degree?  A I don't.  Q Okay. And what year did you obtain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	on my phone for work purposes, absolutely.  Q And would you ever send text messages related to work on that phone?  A I don't recall sending text messages related to work.  Q And you mentioned that you searched your wife's e-mail. What is that e-mail address?  A VMunroe@msn.com.  Q And would you use this e-mail address for work?  A No.  Q Did you ever use it for your related	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	bit, tell us about your education.  A I have a B.A. degree from the University of California.  Q Which school?  A The University of California at Santa Barbara.  Q And what is your degree in?  A History.  Q Do you have a graduate degree?  A I don't.  Q Okay. And what year did you obtain your your Bachelor's?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	on my phone for work purposes, absolutely.  Q And would you ever send text messages related to work on that phone?  A I don't recall sending text messages related to work.  Q And you mentioned that you searched your wife's e-mail. What is that e-mail address?  A VMunroe@msn.com.  Q And would you use this e-mail address for work?  A No.  Q Did you ever use it for your related to your work at Endo?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	bit, tell us about your education.  A I have a B.A. degree from the University of California.  Q Which school?  A The University of California at Santa Barbara.  Q And what is your degree in?  A History.  Q Do you have a graduate degree?  A I don't.  Q Okay. And what year did you obtain your your Bachelor's?  A 1983.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	on my phone for work purposes, absolutely.  Q And would you ever send text messages related to work on that phone?  A I don't recall sending text messages related to work.  Q And you mentioned that you searched your wife's e-mail. What is that e-mail address?  A VMunroe@msn.com.  Q And would you use this e-mail address for work?  A No.  Q Did you ever use it for your related to your work at Endo?  A I don't recall ever using it for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	bit, tell us about your education.  A I have a B.A. degree from the University of California.  Q Which school?  A The University of California at Santa Barbara.  Q And what is your degree in?  A History.  Q Do you have a graduate degree?  A I don't.  Q Okay. And what year did you obtain your your Bachelor's?  A 1983.  Q And after you graduated, what did you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	on my phone for work purposes, absolutely.  Q And would you ever send text messages related to work on that phone?  A I don't recall sending text messages related to work.  Q And you mentioned that you searched your wife's e-mail. What is that e-mail address?  A VMunroe@msn.com.  Q And would you use this e-mail address for work?  A No.  Q Did you ever use it for your related to your work at Endo?  A I don't recall ever using it for work-related purposes at Endo.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	bit, tell us about your education.  A I have a B.A. degree from the University of California.  Q Which school?  A The University of California at Santa Barbara.  Q And what is your degree in?  A History.  Q Do you have a graduate degree?  A I don't.  Q Okay. And what year did you obtain your your Bachelor's?  A 1983.  Q And after you graduated, what did you do?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	on my phone for work purposes, absolutely.  Q And would you ever send text messages related to work on that phone?  A I don't recall sending text messages related to work.  Q And you mentioned that you searched your wife's e-mail. What is that e-mail address?  A VMunroe@msn.com.  Q And would you use this e-mail address for work?  A No.  Q Did you ever use it for your related to your work at Endo?  A I don't recall ever using it for work-related purposes at Endo.  Q Are you aware that we located some	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	bit, tell us about your education.  A I have a B.A. degree from the University of California.  Q Which school?  A The University of California at Santa Barbara.  Q And what is your degree in?  A History.  Q Do you have a graduate degree?  A I don't.  Q Okay. And what year did you obtain your your Bachelor's?  A 1983.  Q And after you graduated, what did you do?  A After I graduated, in the summer of 1983
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	on my phone for work purposes, absolutely.  Q And would you ever send text messages related to work on that phone?  A I don't recall sending text messages related to work.  Q And you mentioned that you searched your wife's e-mail. What is that e-mail address?  A VMunroe@msn.com.  Q And would you use this e-mail address for work?  A No.  Q Did you ever use it for your related to your work at Endo?  A I don't recall ever using it for work-related purposes at Endo.  Q Are you aware that we located some e-mails that were sent that were sent from this	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	bit, tell us about your education.  A I have a B.A. degree from the University of California.  Q Which school?  A The University of California at Santa Barbara.  Q And what is your degree in?  A History.  Q Do you have a graduate degree?  A I don't.  Q Okay. And what year did you obtain your your Bachelor's?  A 1983.  Q And after you graduated, what did you do?  A After I graduated, in the summer of 1983 I worked at the University.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	on my phone for work purposes, absolutely.  Q And would you ever send text messages related to work on that phone?  A I don't recall sending text messages related to work.  Q And you mentioned that you searched your wife's e-mail. What is that e-mail address?  A VMunroe@msn.com.  Q And would you use this e-mail address for work?  A No.  Q Did you ever use it for your related to your work at Endo?  A I don't recall ever using it for work-related purposes at Endo.  Q Are you aware that we located some e-mails that were sent that were sent from this e-mail account to to parties who are employed	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	bit, tell us about your education.  A I have a B.A. degree from the University of California.  Q Which school?  A The University of California at Santa Barbara.  Q And what is your degree in?  A History.  Q Do you have a graduate degree?  A I don't.  Q Okay. And what year did you obtain your your Bachelor's?  A 1983.  Q And after you graduated, what did you do?  A After I graduated, in the summer of 1983 I worked at the University.  Q And what kind of work did you do at the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	on my phone for work purposes, absolutely.  Q And would you ever send text messages related to work on that phone?  A I don't recall sending text messages related to work.  Q And you mentioned that you searched your wife's e-mail. What is that e-mail address?  A VMunroe@msn.com.  Q And would you use this e-mail address for work?  A No.  Q Did you ever use it for your related to your work at Endo?  A I don't recall ever using it for work-related purposes at Endo.  Q Are you aware that we located some e-mails that were sent that were sent from this e-mail account to to parties who are employed by other defendants in the litigation?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	bit, tell us about your education.  A I have a B.A. degree from the University of California.  Q Which school?  A The University of California at Santa Barbara.  Q And what is your degree in?  A History.  Q Do you have a graduate degree?  A I don't.  Q Okay. And what year did you obtain your your Bachelor's?  A 1983.  Q And after you graduated, what did you do?  A After I graduated, in the summer of 1983 I worked at the University.  Q And what kind of work did you do at the University?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	on my phone for work purposes, absolutely.  Q And would you ever send text messages related to work on that phone?  A I don't recall sending text messages related to work.  Q And you mentioned that you searched your wife's e-mail. What is that e-mail address?  A VMunroe@msn.com.  Q And would you use this e-mail address for work?  A No.  Q Did you ever use it for your related to your work at Endo?  A I don't recall ever using it for work-related purposes at Endo.  Q Are you aware that we located some e-mails that were sent that were sent from this e-mail account to to parties who are employed by other defendants in the litigation?  A I am aware of of those e-mails, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	bit, tell us about your education.  A I have a B.A. degree from the University of California.  Q Which school?  A The University of California at Santa Barbara.  Q And what is your degree in?  A History.  Q Do you have a graduate degree?  A I don't.  Q Okay. And what year did you obtain your your Bachelor's?  A 1983.  Q And after you graduated, what did you do?  A After I graduated, in the summer of 1983 I worked at the University.  Q And what kind of work did you do at the University?  A I worked at a place called the Alumni
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	on my phone for work purposes, absolutely.  Q And would you ever send text messages related to work on that phone?  A I don't recall sending text messages related to work.  Q And you mentioned that you searched your wife's e-mail. What is that e-mail address?  A VMunroe@msn.com.  Q And would you use this e-mail address for work?  A No.  Q Did you ever use it for your related to your work at Endo?  A I don't recall ever using it for work-related purposes at Endo.  Q Are you aware that we located some e-mails that were sent that were sent from this e-mail account to to parties who are employed by other defendants in the litigation?  A I am aware of of those e-mails, and those e-mails were employment opportunities for	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	bit, tell us about your education.  A I have a B.A. degree from the University of California.  Q Which school?  A The University of California at Santa Barbara.  Q And what is your degree in?  A History.  Q Do you have a graduate degree?  A I don't.  Q Okay. And what year did you obtain your your Bachelor's?  A 1983.  Q And after you graduated, what did you do?  A After I graduated, in the summer of 1983 I worked at the University.  Q And what kind of work did you do at the University?  A I worked at a place called the Alumni Vacation Center.

	Page 29		Page 30
1	A For three months.	1	positions?
2	Q Do you have a CV, Mr. Munroe?	2	A I don't recall.
3	A I do.	3	Q And do you recall where you went after
4	Q Did you bring one with you?	4	the Democratic National Committee?
5	A I did not.	5	A Yes. Occidental.
6	Q Okay. And you were there for three	6	Q And what did you do on the financial
7	months, and what did you do after that?	7	staff at the Democratic National Committee?
8	A I recall that I went to work at the	8	A We organized fundraisers and organized
9	Democratic National Committee.	9	the collection of funds to support the activities
10	Q And is this still 1983?	10	at the DNC.
11	A This would still be 1983.	11	Q And who did you work with in this in
12	Q And what did you do at the Democratic	12	this role?
13	National Committee?	13	A Don Sweitzer.
14	A I worked in the mailroom.	14	Q And who who is he?
15	Q How long were you there?	15	A At that time he was the head of the
16	A I don't recall.	16	finance group at the DNC.
17	Q All right. And do you recall what your	17	Q Did you work with anyone else?
18	next position was after working in the mailroom at	18	A Yes.
19	the Democratic National Committee?	19	Q Who else?
20	A Yes. I worked on the finance staff.	20	A I don't recall.
21	Q And until when was that?	21	Q Okay. And then you went to Occidental.
22	A I don't recall.	22	What is Occidental?
23	Q Did you remain at the Democratic	23	A It's a large oil and chemical company.
24	National Committee for any in any other	24	Q And what did you do there?
	Page 31		Page 32
1			
_	A I was responsible for state government	1	benefit to society or a benefit to public health
2	A I was responsible for state government relations at Occidental Chemical Company.	1 2	benefit to society or a benefit to public health and a benefit to Hoffmann-La Roche.
	relations at Occidental Chemical Company.  Q Is that the same thing as lobbying?		and a benefit to Hoffmann-La Roche.  Q Can you give me an example of an issue
2	relations at Occidental Chemical Company.	2	and a benefit to Hoffmann-La Roche.  Q Can you give me an example of an issue that fit the description you just provided?
2	relations at Occidental Chemical Company.  Q Is that the same thing as lobbying?	2 3	and a benefit to Hoffmann-La Roche.  Q Can you give me an example of an issue
2 3 4	relations at Occidental Chemical Company.  Q Is that the same thing as lobbying?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  You can answer.  THE WITNESS: No.	2 3 4	and a benefit to Hoffmann-La Roche.  Q Can you give me an example of an issue that fit the description you just provided?  A No, I don't recall my work in any detail that long ago.
2 3 4 5	relations at Occidental Chemical Company.  Q Is that the same thing as lobbying?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  You can answer.  THE WITNESS: No.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:	2 3 4 5	and a benefit to Hoffmann-La Roche.  Q Can you give me an example of an issue that fit the description you just provided?  A No, I don't recall my work in any detail
2 3 4 5 6	relations at Occidental Chemical Company.  Q Is that the same thing as lobbying?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  You can answer.  THE WITNESS: No.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Okay. What did you do in your role in	2 3 4 5 6	and a benefit to Hoffmann-La Roche.  Q Can you give me an example of an issue that fit the description you just provided?  A No, I don't recall my work in any detail that long ago.  Q Do you recall what year you were at Hoffmann-La Roche?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	relations at Occidental Chemical Company.  Q Is that the same thing as lobbying?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  You can answer.  THE WITNESS: No.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Okay. What did you do in your role in the state government relations at Occidental?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	and a benefit to Hoffmann-La Roche.  Q Can you give me an example of an issue that fit the description you just provided?  A No, I don't recall my work in any detail that long ago.  Q Do you recall what year you were at Hoffmann-La Roche?  A No, I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	relations at Occidental Chemical Company.  Q Is that the same thing as lobbying?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  You can answer.  THE WITNESS: No.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Okay. What did you do in your role in the state government relations at Occidental?  A It was a job where I monitored	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	and a benefit to Hoffmann-La Roche.  Q Can you give me an example of an issue that fit the description you just provided?  A No, I don't recall my work in any detail that long ago.  Q Do you recall what year you were at Hoffmann-La Roche?  A No, I don't recall.  Q And did you work on issues that involved
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	relations at Occidental Chemical Company.  Q Is that the same thing as lobbying?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  You can answer.  THE WITNESS: No.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Okay. What did you do in your role in the state government relations at Occidental?  A It was a job where I monitored legislative and regulatory activity, participated	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	and a benefit to Hoffmann-La Roche.  Q Can you give me an example of an issue that fit the description you just provided?  A No, I don't recall my work in any detail that long ago.  Q Do you recall what year you were at Hoffmann-La Roche?  A No, I don't recall.  Q And did you work on issues that involved pharmaceutical drugs at Hoffmann-La Roche?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	relations at Occidental Chemical Company.  Q Is that the same thing as lobbying?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  You can answer.  THE WITNESS: No.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Okay. What did you do in your role in the state government relations at Occidental?  A It was a job where I monitored legislative and regulatory activity, participated in trade association meetings and wrote reports.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	and a benefit to Hoffmann-La Roche.  Q Can you give me an example of an issue that fit the description you just provided?  A No, I don't recall my work in any detail that long ago.  Q Do you recall what year you were at Hoffmann-La Roche?  A No, I don't recall.  Q And did you work on issues that involved pharmaceutical drugs at Hoffmann-La Roche?  A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	relations at Occidental Chemical Company.  Q Is that the same thing as lobbying?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  You can answer.  THE WITNESS: No.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Okay. What did you do in your role in the state government relations at Occidental?  A It was a job where I monitored legislative and regulatory activity, participated in trade association meetings and wrote reports.  Q And until when were you there?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	and a benefit to Hoffmann-La Roche.  Q Can you give me an example of an issue that fit the description you just provided?  A No, I don't recall my work in any detail that long ago.  Q Do you recall what year you were at Hoffmann-La Roche?  A No, I don't recall.  Q And did you work on issues that involved pharmaceutical drugs at Hoffmann-La Roche?  A Yes.  Q Do you recall which drugs?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	relations at Occidental Chemical Company.  Q Is that the same thing as lobbying? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q Okay. What did you do in your role in the state government relations at Occidental? A It was a job where I monitored legislative and regulatory activity, participated in trade association meetings and wrote reports. Q And until when were you there? A I don't recall.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	and a benefit to Hoffmann-La Roche.  Q Can you give me an example of an issue that fit the description you just provided?  A No, I don't recall my work in any detail that long ago.  Q Do you recall what year you were at Hoffmann-La Roche?  A No, I don't recall.  Q And did you work on issues that involved pharmaceutical drugs at Hoffmann-La Roche?  A Yes.  Q Do you recall which drugs?  A No, I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	relations at Occidental Chemical Company.  Q Is that the same thing as lobbying? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q Okay. What did you do in your role in the state government relations at Occidental? A It was a job where I monitored legislative and regulatory activity, participated in trade association meetings and wrote reports. Q And until when were you there? A I don't recall. Q All right. What did you do after	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	and a benefit to Hoffmann-La Roche.  Q Can you give me an example of an issue that fit the description you just provided?  A No, I don't recall my work in any detail that long ago.  Q Do you recall what year you were at Hoffmann-La Roche?  A No, I don't recall.  Q And did you work on issues that involved pharmaceutical drugs at Hoffmann-La Roche?  A Yes.  Q Do you recall which drugs?  A No, I don't recall.  Q Do you recall working on Accutane while
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	relations at Occidental Chemical Company.  Q Is that the same thing as lobbying?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  You can answer.  THE WITNESS: No.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Okay. What did you do in your role in the state government relations at Occidental?  A It was a job where I monitored legislative and regulatory activity, participated in trade association meetings and wrote reports.  Q And until when were you there?  A I don't recall.  Q All right. What did you do after leaving Occidental?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	and a benefit to Hoffmann-La Roche.  Q Can you give me an example of an issue that fit the description you just provided?  A No, I don't recall my work in any detail that long ago.  Q Do you recall what year you were at Hoffmann-La Roche?  A No, I don't recall.  Q And did you work on issues that involved pharmaceutical drugs at Hoffmann-La Roche?  A Yes.  Q Do you recall which drugs?  A No, I don't recall.  Q Do you recall working on Accutane while you were at Hoffmann-La Roche?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	relations at Occidental Chemical Company.  Q Is that the same thing as lobbying? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q Okay. What did you do in your role in the state government relations at Occidental? A It was a job where I monitored legislative and regulatory activity, participated in trade association meetings and wrote reports. Q And until when were you there? A I don't recall. Q All right. What did you do after leaving Occidental? A I went to work for Hoffmann-La Roche.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	and a benefit to Hoffmann-La Roche.  Q Can you give me an example of an issue that fit the description you just provided?  A No, I don't recall my work in any detail that long ago.  Q Do you recall what year you were at Hoffmann-La Roche?  A No, I don't recall.  Q And did you work on issues that involved pharmaceutical drugs at Hoffmann-La Roche?  A Yes.  Q Do you recall which drugs?  A No, I don't recall.  Q Do you recall working on Accutane while you were at Hoffmann-La Roche?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	relations at Occidental Chemical Company.  Q Is that the same thing as lobbying? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q Okay. What did you do in your role in the state government relations at Occidental? A It was a job where I monitored legislative and regulatory activity, participated in trade association meetings and wrote reports. Q And until when were you there? A I don't recall. Q All right. What did you do after leaving Occidental? A I went to work for Hoffmann-La Roche. Q What was your role at Hoffmann-La Roche?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and a benefit to Hoffmann-La Roche.  Q Can you give me an example of an issue that fit the description you just provided?  A No, I don't recall my work in any detail that long ago.  Q Do you recall what year you were at Hoffmann-La Roche?  A No, I don't recall.  Q And did you work on issues that involved pharmaceutical drugs at Hoffmann-La Roche?  A Yes.  Q Do you recall which drugs?  A No, I don't recall.  Q Do you recall working on Accutane while you were at Hoffmann-La Roche?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	relations at Occidental Chemical Company.  Q Is that the same thing as lobbying? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q Okay. What did you do in your role in the state government relations at Occidental? A It was a job where I monitored legislative and regulatory activity, participated in trade association meetings and wrote reports. Q And until when were you there? A I don't recall. Q All right. What did you do after leaving Occidental? A I went to work for Hoffmann-La Roche. Q What was your role at Hoffmann-La Roche? A I was a lobbyist at Hoffmann-La Roche.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	and a benefit to Hoffmann-La Roche.  Q Can you give me an example of an issue that fit the description you just provided?  A No, I don't recall my work in any detail that long ago.  Q Do you recall what year you were at Hoffmann-La Roche?  A No, I don't recall.  Q And did you work on issues that involved pharmaceutical drugs at Hoffmann-La Roche?  A Yes.  Q Do you recall which drugs?  A No, I don't recall.  Q Do you recall working on Accutane while you were at Hoffmann-La Roche?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't recall.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	relations at Occidental Chemical Company.  Q Is that the same thing as lobbying? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q Okay. What did you do in your role in the state government relations at Occidental? A It was a job where I monitored legislative and regulatory activity, participated in trade association meetings and wrote reports. Q And until when were you there? A I don't recall. Q All right. What did you do after leaving Occidental? A I went to work for Hoffmann-La Roche. Q What was your role at Hoffmann-La Roche? A I was a lobbyist at Hoffmann-La Roche. Q And what did you do in your role as a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	and a benefit to Hoffmann-La Roche.  Q Can you give me an example of an issue that fit the description you just provided?  A No, I don't recall my work in any detail that long ago.  Q Do you recall what year you were at Hoffmann-La Roche?  A No, I don't recall.  Q And did you work on issues that involved pharmaceutical drugs at Hoffmann-La Roche?  A Yes.  Q Do you recall which drugs?  A No, I don't recall.  Q Do you recall working on Accutane while you were at Hoffmann-La Roche?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't recall.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Or the drug the generic was called
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	relations at Occidental Chemical Company.  Q Is that the same thing as lobbying? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q Okay. What did you do in your role in the state government relations at Occidental? A It was a job where I monitored legislative and regulatory activity, participated in trade association meetings and wrote reports. Q And until when were you there? A I don't recall. Q All right. What did you do after leaving Occidental? A I went to work for Hoffmann-La Roche. Q What was your role at Hoffmann-La Roche? A I was a lobbyist at Hoffmann-La Roche. Q And what did you do in your role as a lobbyist for Hoffmann-La Roche?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	and a benefit to Hoffmann-La Roche.  Q Can you give me an example of an issue that fit the description you just provided?  A No, I don't recall my work in any detail that long ago.  Q Do you recall what year you were at Hoffmann-La Roche?  A No, I don't recall.  Q And did you work on issues that involved pharmaceutical drugs at Hoffmann-La Roche?  A Yes.  Q Do you recall which drugs?  A No, I don't recall.  Q Do you recall working on Accutane while you were at Hoffmann-La Roche?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't recall.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Or the drug the generic was called isotretinoin. Do you recall that?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	relations at Occidental Chemical Company.  Q Is that the same thing as lobbying? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q Okay. What did you do in your role in the state government relations at Occidental? A It was a job where I monitored legislative and regulatory activity, participated in trade association meetings and wrote reports. Q And until when were you there? A I don't recall. Q All right. What did you do after leaving Occidental? A I went to work for Hoffmann-La Roche. Q What was your role at Hoffmann-La Roche? A I was a lobbyist at Hoffmann-La Roche. Q And what did you do in your role as a lobbyist for Hoffmann-La Roche? A I worked on projects in the southeastern	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and a benefit to Hoffmann-La Roche.  Q Can you give me an example of an issue that fit the description you just provided?  A No, I don't recall my work in any detail that long ago.  Q Do you recall what year you were at Hoffmann-La Roche?  A No, I don't recall.  Q And did you work on issues that involved pharmaceutical drugs at Hoffmann-La Roche?  A Yes.  Q Do you recall which drugs?  A No, I don't recall.  Q Do you recall working on Accutane while you were at Hoffmann-La Roche?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't recall.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Or the drug the generic was called isotretinoin. Do you recall that?  A No, I don't recall.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	relations at Occidental Chemical Company.  Q Is that the same thing as lobbying? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q Okay. What did you do in your role in the state government relations at Occidental? A It was a job where I monitored legislative and regulatory activity, participated in trade association meetings and wrote reports. Q And until when were you there? A I don't recall. Q All right. What did you do after leaving Occidental? A I went to work for Hoffmann-La Roche. Q What was your role at Hoffmann-La Roche? A I was a lobbyist at Hoffmann-La Roche. Q And what did you do in your role as a lobbyist for Hoffmann-La Roche? A I worked on projects in the southeastern United States and in Congress, and I worked on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	and a benefit to Hoffmann-La Roche.  Q Can you give me an example of an issue that fit the description you just provided?  A No, I don't recall my work in any detail that long ago.  Q Do you recall what year you were at Hoffmann-La Roche?  A No, I don't recall.  Q And did you work on issues that involved pharmaceutical drugs at Hoffmann-La Roche?  A Yes.  Q Do you recall which drugs?  A No, I don't recall.  Q Do you recall working on Accutane while you were at Hoffmann-La Roche?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't recall.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Or the drug the generic was called isotretinoin. Do you recall that?  A No, I don't recall.  Q Did you work on any medical devices at
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	relations at Occidental Chemical Company.  Q Is that the same thing as lobbying? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. You can answer. THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q Okay. What did you do in your role in the state government relations at Occidental? A It was a job where I monitored legislative and regulatory activity, participated in trade association meetings and wrote reports. Q And until when were you there? A I don't recall. Q All right. What did you do after leaving Occidental? A I went to work for Hoffmann-La Roche. Q What was your role at Hoffmann-La Roche? A I was a lobbyist at Hoffmann-La Roche. Q And what did you do in your role as a lobbyist for Hoffmann-La Roche? A I worked on projects in the southeastern	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	and a benefit to Hoffmann-La Roche.  Q Can you give me an example of an issue that fit the description you just provided?  A No, I don't recall my work in any detail that long ago.  Q Do you recall what year you were at Hoffmann-La Roche?  A No, I don't recall.  Q And did you work on issues that involved pharmaceutical drugs at Hoffmann-La Roche?  A Yes.  Q Do you recall which drugs?  A No, I don't recall.  Q Do you recall working on Accutane while you were at Hoffmann-La Roche?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't recall.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Or the drug the generic was called isotretinoin. Do you recall that?  A No, I don't recall.

Page 33 Page 34 1 A I don't recall the specific issues I 1 Q And who determines whether the public 2 worked on that many years ago. 2 policy that you're describing here benefits 3 Q Okay. And after leaving 3 society? Hoffmann-La Roche where did you go? 4 4 A Lawmakers. 5 A I went to SmithKline Beecham. 5 Q And would you suggest public policies 6 Q And what did you do at SmithKline that you believed would fit this description to 6 7 7 lawmakers? Beecham? 8 A I was the head of state government 8 A Yes. 9 affairs. 9 Q And earlier it seemed like you made a Q And what did -- what did that involve? 10 10 distinction between government affairs and 11 A It involved creating a department, lobbying. What is the distinction you were 11 12 lobbying and public policy development 12 making? 13 specifically to address issues at the state level 13 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 14 for SmithKline Beecham. And it was a startup 14 THE WITNESS: I was making the 15 role, so I was tasked with creating a department 15 distinction about the specific job I had at 16 that would develop and implement public policy 16 Occidental where I -- I did not meet with 17 work for the company. 17 lawmakers directly. I did the research, I 18 18 monitored, I wrote reports, I met with company Q And what is public policy work? 19 A It involves developing public policy 19 officials, but was not meeting directly with 20 positions for the company that would benefit the 20 elected officials. 21 public health or benefits to society -- determine 21 BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: 22 which issues benefit society and make an important 22 Q Thank you. 23 contribution to society, and also benefit 23 And at SmithKline Beecham, you were SmithKline Beecham. 24 24 lobbying politicians? Page 35 Page 36 1 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 1 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 2 THE WITNESS: At the beginning of my job 2 THE WITNESS: Yes. 3 at SmithKline Beecham and through the early parts 3 BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q And you would try in your lobbying 4 of my job at SmithKline Beecham, I was lobbying 4 5 elected officials, but as the department grew, I 5 efforts -- or what were your lobbying efforts when 6 built a team that would do much of that work. you were suggesting a public health issue or a 6 7 BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: 7 public policy, excuse me, that would benefit the 8 Q And by lobbying, what do you mean by 8 public health, what were you doing to lobby the 9 9 politician? lobbying? 10 A Lobbying for me was determining and 10 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 11 finding issues that would benefit the public and 11 THE WITNESS: We would provide them with 12 provide a societal benefit, particularly in the 12 facts and data. area of public health, and then determining which BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: 13 13 14 of those issues would benefit SmithKline Beecham, Q Would you do anything else? 14 15 and when those issues intersected, those were 15 A I don't know. 16 issues that -- that we would actually approach 16 Q Why don't you know? 17 17 elected officials and have conversations with them MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 18 THE WITNESS: That's just an open-ended about. 18 19 Q And who determined whether an issue 19 question. I can't think of all of the things that 2.0 benefitted the public health? 2.0 we might have done to lobby any particular issue. A Lawmakers. 21 21 Our principal activity was to provide 22 Q And would -- again, would you suggest a 22 elected officials and appointed officials with 23 public health issue to a lawmaker that you 23 facts and data to support our position that what believed would benefit the public health? we were advocating was a benefit to society, 24 24

	Page 37		Page 38
1	particularly in the area of public health, and to	1	THE WITNESS: Do you mean SmithKline
2	put forward positions that would protect the	2	Beecham?
3	interests of patients. So so the principal	3	BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:
4	thing we did was provide them with facts and data	4	Q I'm sorry. Yes, SmithKline Beecham.
5	to support a position that would protect the	5	A Yes, we did hire outside consultant
6	interests of patients, public health, and and	6	lobbyists.
7	identify the benefits to society.	7	Q And SmithKline Beecham, is that where
8	I might also bring in experts from the	8	you met Burt Rosen?
9	company, subject matter experts on particular	9	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
10	topics. That would be another activity that	10	Foundation.
11	that I would do. But I can't think now of all of	11	THE WITNESS: It is.
12	the things I've done throughout my career, and	12	BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:
13	it's it's a pretty open-ended question.	13	Q When did you meet Mr. Rosen?
14	BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:	14	A I don't recall.
15	Q Thank you.	15	Q Do you recall, was Mr. Rosen an an
16	Would you hire would your efforts	16	employee at SmithKline Beecham?
17	your lobbying efforts that you just described,	17	A He was.
18	would it do those involve hiring outside	18	Q And was he in your department?
19	lobbying firms?	19	A Yes, he was.
20	A Yes.	20	Q And what was his role there?
21	Q And did you ever hire outside lobbying	21	A He was the head of government affairs.
22	firms at Smithfield as part of your lobbying	22	Q Did you bring him on?
23	work?	23	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
24	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	24	MR. NOVY: Objection to form.
	Page 39		Page 40
1	THE WITNESS: No. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:	1	Q And did you know Mr. Rosen prior to
2		2	starting at SmithKline Beecham?  A. No.
3	Q I believe you stated that you created	3	
4	the government affairs department at SmithKline Beecham; is that correct?	4	Q Was Mr. Rosen a friend?
5		5	MR. NOVY: Objection to form.
6 7	A No, that's incorrect.	6 7	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
8	Q I believe you testified that you were the head of state government affairs?		THE WITNESS: Mr. Rosen is a friend.
	A That's correct.	8	BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:
9 10		9	Q Did that friendship develop when you were at SmithKline Beecham?
11 12	did state strike that.  How did state government affairs fit	11	MR. NOVY: Objection to form.
	<u> </u>	12	THE WITNESS: No.
13	with the government affairs department?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	13	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
14	5	14	BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:
15 16	THE WITNESS: The state government	15	Q When did that friendship develop?
17	affairs department was a part of the government	16	A After my employment with SmithKline
	affairs department. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:	17	Beecham.
18		18	Q And do you get together socially with
19	Q So did you work for Mr. Rosen then?	19	Mr. Rosen?
20	A I did.	20	MR. NOVY: Objection to form.
21	Q Did you when you started at	21	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
22	Smithfield excuse me SmithKline Beecham, was	22	THE WITNESS: I do.
0.0	M., D., 1, 0	~ ~	DVAMO AMBIOLDO AVA
23 24	Mr. Rosen your boss?  A Yes.	23	BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And that continues through today?

Page 41 Page 42 1 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 1 their expertise in government state capital 2 MR. NOVY: Objection to form. 2 processes? 3 THE WITNESS: Yes. 3 A Well, each state capital, as you might BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: 4 4 know, is different from every other state capital 5 Q Earlier you mentioned that you would 5 and state government. So each one is unique in 6 hire outside lobbyists in addition -- in addition 6 their processes. In the way legislation travels 7 to the work that was being done in the government 7 through the government process, the way laws are 8 affairs department at SmithKline Beecham. 8 created, the way state agencies will implement 9 Why would you hire outside lobbyists in 9 programs, each state government and each state addition to the work that was being done? 10 10 capital has unique government processes. 11 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 11 And I believe at our zenith, we had five 12 BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: 12 to seven employee lobbyists throughout the United 13 Q By government affairs. 13 States, but we did not have an expert on the 14 A We would hire consultant lobbyists for 14 government process in each and every state. So it 15 their expertise in either policy areas or 15 was necessary oftentimes to have a consultant who 16 consultants for their expertise in a state 16 understood the government processes in each of the 17 capital's government processes. 17 state capitals and state governments. 18 Q And did lobbyists ever draft bills for 18 Q And could they assist with communicating 19 SmithKline Beecham? 19 with politicians in state government? 20 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 20 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 21 THE WITNESS: I don't recall. 21 THE WITNESS: Yes. 22 BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: 22 BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: 23 Q And -- and what do you mean by your 23 Q And is that one way that you used 24 explanation that -- that you hired lobbyists for 24 lobbyists during your time at SmithKline Beecham Page 43 Page 44 Q Did lobbyists ever help -- help to help you communicate with a politician? 1 1 2 2 politicians that you were seeking to obtain a MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 3 THE WITNESS: Yes. 3 meeting with hold fundraising events? 4 BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: 4 A I don't recall. 5 5 Q And would you use lobbyists to help you MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. б set up a meeting with a politician? 6 BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: 7 7 Q Did the lobbyists that you hired while MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 8 THE WITNESS: Yes. 8 you were at SmithKline Beecham ever help with any 9 BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: 9 kind of fundraising for a politician that you were 10 Q And if you wanted, for example, to 10 seeking to have a meeting with? 11 discuss a -- a potential bill with a politician, 11 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. would you ask the lobbyists to help you set up a 12 THE WITNESS: I don't recall. 12 13 meeting? 13 BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q And when you were using lobbyists to MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 14 14 THE WITNESS: Yes. communicate with politicians, were the politicians 15 15 aware that the lobbyists were there on your 16 BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: 16 17 Q Would lobbyists ever help you with 17 behalf? 18 18 the -- the scope of the work that the lobbyists MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 19 did for you at SmithKline Beecham, did it ever 19 Are you talking about during his time at 20 20 involve bundling contributions for politicians? SmithKline Beecham or --MS. AMINOLROAYA: Yes. 21 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form and 21 22 THE WITNESS: I would think so in almost 22 foundation. 23 THE WITNESS: I don't recall. 23 every event, although I cannot speak for the lawmakers themselves. You'd have to ask them. 24 BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: 24

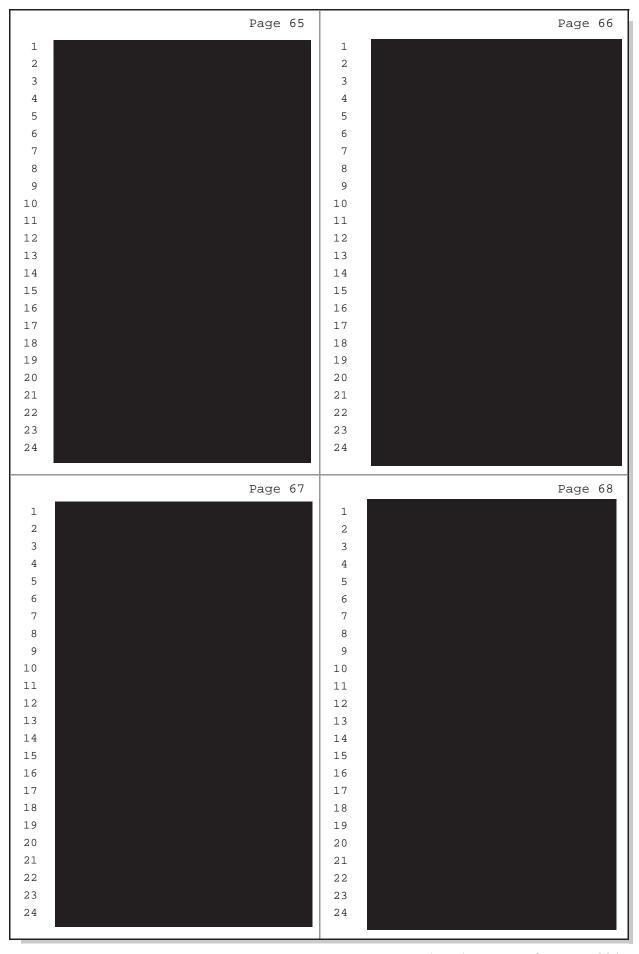
	Page 45		Page 46
1	BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:	1	MR. DAVIS: You can answer the the
2	Q And just switching gears for a moment,	2	time.
3	did you speak with Mr. Rosen about your deposition	3	THE WITNESS: In the last three weeks.
4	today?	4	BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:
5	A I did not.	5	Q Did you work with Mr. Rosen at any
6	Q Are you aware that Mr. Rosen was deposed	6	organizations?
7	in this litigation?	7	MR. NOVY: Objection to form.
8	A Yes, I was aware.	8	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
9	Q Did you read his deposition transcript?	9	THE WITNESS: I worked with Mr. Rosen on
10	A I did not.	10	issues where there was an intersection between
11	Q And how did you become aware that	11	where we both supported the same public policy,
12	Mr. Rosen was deposed?	12	and that that public policy intersected with a
13	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	13	benefit to society, and in particular, a benefit
14	To the extent you know from some source	14	to public health and protecting patient health.
15	other than conversations you've had with counsel,	15	BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:
16	you can answer. If not, I'm going to instruct you	16	Q And on what issues did you work with
17	not to.	17	Mr. Rosen?
18	THE WITNESS: I've been instructed by	18	MR. NOVY: Objection to form.
19	counsel not to answer that question.	19	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. I think
20	BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:	20	it mischaracterizes his testimony.
21	Q Okay. And when did you become aware	21	BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:
22	that Mr. Rosen was deposed in this litigation?	22	Q You testified that you worked with
23	A I've been instructed by counsel not to	23	Mr. Rosen on issues where there was an
24	answer that question.	24	intersection of where you both supported the
	Page 47		Page 48
1	same public policy and that public policy	1	BCRG, which is the organization of the heads of
2	inter intersected with a benefit to society.	2	Washington offices. Business-Government Relations
3	On what issues did you work with	3	Council is is what I believe it's called.
4	Mr. Rosen?	4	BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:
5	A I don't recall	5	Q And when did you become a member of
6	MR. DAVIS: Same objection.	6	BCRG?
7	THE WITNESS: the specific issues.	7	A I don't recall.
8	BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:	8	Q Is it was this did you become a
9	Q And did you work together in any	9	member prior to beginning your work at Endo?  A I don't recall.
10	organizations?	11	
11	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  MR. NOVY: Objection to form.	12	Q And what is the Business-Government Relations Council?
13	THE WITNESS: We were both members of	13	A It's a networking organization for the
14	the Pain Care Forum, but I don't recall the	14	heads of Washington offices of businesses.
15	specific issues that I worked on with Mr. Rosen.	15	Q What kind of events does the
16	BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:	16	organization hold?
17	Q And are you both are you members of	17	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form,
18	any other organizations that Mr. Rosen is also a	18	foundation.
1 -	member of?	19	THE WITNESS: They hold an annual
19		1	
19 20		20	meeting and luncheons with speakers from
20	MR. NOVY: Objection to form.	20	meeting and luncheons with speakers from Washington, D.C.
20 21	MR. NOVY: Objection to form. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	20 21 22	Washington, D.C.
20	MR. NOVY: Objection to form.  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I know of one other	21	Washington, D.C. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:
20 21 22	MR. NOVY: Objection to form. MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	21 22	Washington, D.C. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:

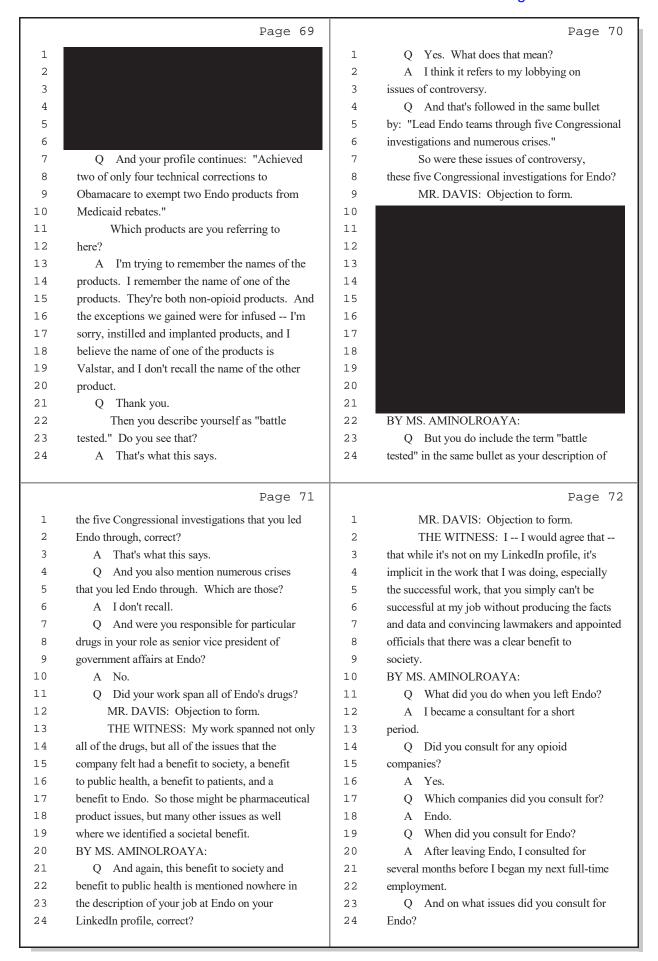
	Page 49		Page 50
1	Q When was the last time you attended an	1	benefit Millennium Pharmaceuticals.
2	event put on by this organization?	2	Q And who determined if these public
3	A I don't recall the specifics, but it's	3	policy decisions excuse me if these public
4	been over a year.	4	policy positions benefitted society or the public
5	Q Did this networking organization focus	5	health?
6	on any particular issues?	6	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
7	A No.	7	THE WITNESS: Government officials.
8	Q Are there any other organizations that	8	BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:
9	both you and Mr. Rosen belong to?	9	Q And would government officials approach
10	A Not that I recall.	10	you with public policies?
11	Q And what did you do after leaving	11	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
12	SmithKline Beecham?	12	Again, is this during his time at
13	A After leaving SmithKline Beecham, I went	13	Millennium?
14	to work at Millennium Pharmaceuticals.	14	BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:
15	Q And what did you do at Millennium?	15	Q During your time at Millennium, yes.
16	A I was the head of government affairs.	16	A I don't recall.
17	Q What did you do in that role?	17	Q Would would you approach government
18	A Government affairs.	18	officials with public policy public policies
19	Q Can you describe what that what that	19	that you wanted them to support?
20	means?	20	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Same
21	A I developed public policy positions for	21	timing question.
22	the company, and then lobbied elected and	22	BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:
23	appointed officials on issues that would benefit	23	Q We're still talking about Millennium.
24	society, benefit the public health, and also	24	A Yes.
21	society, benefit the public health, and also		A Tos.
	Page 51		Page 52
1	Q So when you were approaching them with		
	Q so when you were approximing mem with	1	A I was the head of the Washington office.
2	public policies, it was because you or your	2	<ul><li>A I was the head of the Washington office.</li><li>Q And by Washington office, do you mean a</li></ul>
2			_
	public policies, it was because you or your	2	Q And by Washington office, do you mean a
3	public policies, it was because you or your employer had determined that this is something	2 3	Q And by Washington office, do you mean a government relations office?
3 4	public policies, it was because you or your employer had determined that this is something that they wanted the politician to support,	2 3 4	Q And by Washington office, do you mean a government relations office?  A Yes.
3 4 5	public policies, it was because you or your employer had determined that this is something that they wanted the politician to support, correct?	2 3 4 5	<ul><li>Q And by Washington office, do you mean a government relations office?</li><li>A Yes.</li><li>Q And what did you do as the head of</li></ul>
3 4 5 6	public policies, it was because you or your employer had determined that this is something that they wanted the politician to support, correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6	Q And by Washington office, do you mean a government relations office?  A Yes.  Q And what did you do as the head of government relations for WellPoint?
3 4 5 6 7	public policies, it was because you or your employer had determined that this is something that they wanted the politician to support, correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: We approached government	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q And by Washington office, do you mean a government relations office?  A Yes.  Q And what did you do as the head of government relations for WellPoint?  A I was the lead federal lobbyist.
3 4 5 6 7 8	public policies, it was because you or your employer had determined that this is something that they wanted the politician to support, correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: We approached government officials during my time at Millennium when we	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q And by Washington office, do you mean a government relations office?  A Yes. Q And what did you do as the head of government relations for WellPoint? A I was the lead federal lobbyist. Q And was this in 2006?
3 4 5 6 7 8	public policies, it was because you or your employer had determined that this is something that they wanted the politician to support, correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: We approached government officials during my time at Millennium when we identified an issue that would benefit the public,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q And by Washington office, do you mean a government relations office?  A Yes. Q And what did you do as the head of government relations for WellPoint?  A I was the lead federal lobbyist. Q And was this in 2006? A I don't recall.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	public policies, it was because you or your employer had determined that this is something that they wanted the politician to support, correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: We approached government officials during my time at Millennium when we identified an issue that would benefit the public, particularly in the area of public health, and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q And by Washington office, do you mean a government relations office?  A Yes. Q And what did you do as the head of government relations for WellPoint? A I was the lead federal lobbyist. Q And was this in 2006? A I don't recall. (Munroe Exhibit No. 3 was marked
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	public policies, it was because you or your employer had determined that this is something that they wanted the politician to support, correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: We approached government officials during my time at Millennium when we identified an issue that would benefit the public, particularly in the area of public health, and would be a direct benefit to patients and patient	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q And by Washington office, do you mean a government relations office?  A Yes. Q And what did you do as the head of government relations for WellPoint? A I was the lead federal lobbyist. Q And was this in 2006? A I don't recall. (Munroe Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification.)
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	public policies, it was because you or your employer had determined that this is something that they wanted the politician to support, correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: We approached government officials during my time at Millennium when we identified an issue that would benefit the public, particularly in the area of public health, and would be a direct benefit to patients and patient health, and a benefit to Millennium.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q And by Washington office, do you mean a government relations office?  A Yes. Q And what did you do as the head of government relations for WellPoint?  A I was the lead federal lobbyist. Q And was this in 2006? A I don't recall. (Munroe Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification.)  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	public policies, it was because you or your employer had determined that this is something that they wanted the politician to support, correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: We approached government officials during my time at Millennium when we identified an issue that would benefit the public, particularly in the area of public health, and would be a direct benefit to patients and patient health, and a benefit to Millennium.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q And by Washington office, do you mean a government relations office?  A Yes. Q And what did you do as the head of government relations for WellPoint? A I was the lead federal lobbyist. Q And was this in 2006? A I don't recall. (Munroe Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification.) BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q I'm handing you what's been marked as
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	public policies, it was because you or your employer had determined that this is something that they wanted the politician to support, correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: We approached government officials during my time at Millennium when we identified an issue that would benefit the public, particularly in the area of public health, and would be a direct benefit to patients and patient health, and a benefit to Millennium.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did your work at Millennium involve	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q And by Washington office, do you mean a government relations office?  A Yes. Q And what did you do as the head of government relations for WellPoint? A I was the lead federal lobbyist. Q And was this in 2006? A I don't recall. (Munroe Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification.) BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q I'm handing you what's been marked as Exhibit 3.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	public policies, it was because you or your employer had determined that this is something that they wanted the politician to support, correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: We approached government officials during my time at Millennium when we identified an issue that would benefit the public, particularly in the area of public health, and would be a direct benefit to patients and patient health, and a benefit to Millennium.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did your work at Millennium involve opioids?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q And by Washington office, do you mean a government relations office?  A Yes. Q And what did you do as the head of government relations for WellPoint? A I was the lead federal lobbyist. Q And was this in 2006? A I don't recall. (Munroe Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification.) BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q I'm handing you what's been marked as Exhibit 3. Do you recognize this as your LinkedIn
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	public policies, it was because you or your employer had determined that this is something that they wanted the politician to support, correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: We approached government officials during my time at Millennium when we identified an issue that would benefit the public, particularly in the area of public health, and would be a direct benefit to patients and patient health, and a benefit to Millennium.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did your work at Millennium involve opioids?  A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q And by Washington office, do you mean a government relations office?  A Yes. Q And what did you do as the head of government relations for WellPoint? A I was the lead federal lobbyist. Q And was this in 2006? A I don't recall. (Munroe Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification.) BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q I'm handing you what's been marked as Exhibit 3. Do you recognize this as your LinkedIn profile?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	public policies, it was because you or your employer had determined that this is something that they wanted the politician to support, correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: We approached government officials during my time at Millennium when we identified an issue that would benefit the public, particularly in the area of public health, and would be a direct benefit to patients and patient health, and a benefit to Millennium.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did your work at Millennium involve opioids?  A No.  Q Did it involve other drugs?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q And by Washington office, do you mean a government relations office?  A Yes. Q And what did you do as the head of government relations for WellPoint? A I was the lead federal lobbyist. Q And was this in 2006? A I don't recall. (Munroe Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification.) BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q I'm handing you what's been marked as Exhibit 3. Do you recognize this as your LinkedIn profile? A Yes, I do.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	public policies, it was because you or your employer had determined that this is something that they wanted the politician to support, correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: We approached government officials during my time at Millennium when we identified an issue that would benefit the public, particularly in the area of public health, and would be a direct benefit to patients and patient health, and a benefit to Millennium.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did your work at Millennium involve opioids?  A No.  Q Did it involve other drugs?  A It did.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q And by Washington office, do you mean a government relations office?  A Yes. Q And what did you do as the head of government relations for WellPoint? A I was the lead federal lobbyist. Q And was this in 2006? A I don't recall. (Munroe Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification.) BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q I'm handing you what's been marked as Exhibit 3. Do you recognize this as your LinkedIn profile? A Yes, I do. Q And do you see on page 2 of the document
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	public policies, it was because you or your employer had determined that this is something that they wanted the politician to support, correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: We approached government officials during my time at Millennium when we identified an issue that would benefit the public, particularly in the area of public health, and would be a direct benefit to patients and patient health, and a benefit to Millennium.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did your work at Millennium involve opioids?  A No.  Q Did it involve other drugs?  A It did.  Q Any pain medication?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q And by Washington office, do you mean a government relations office?  A Yes. Q And what did you do as the head of government relations for WellPoint? A I was the lead federal lobbyist. Q And was this in 2006? A I don't recall. (Munroe Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification.) BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q I'm handing you what's been marked as Exhibit 3. Do you recognize this as your LinkedIn profile? A Yes, I do. Q And do you see on page 2 of the document you've listed your Millennium Pharmaceuticals
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	public policies, it was because you or your employer had determined that this is something that they wanted the politician to support, correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: We approached government officials during my time at Millennium when we identified an issue that would benefit the public, particularly in the area of public health, and would be a direct benefit to patients and patient health, and a benefit to Millennium.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did your work at Millennium involve opioids?  A No.  Q Did it involve other drugs?  A It did.  Q Any pain medication?  A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q And by Washington office, do you mean a government relations office?  A Yes. Q And what did you do as the head of government relations for WellPoint? A I was the lead federal lobbyist. Q And was this in 2006? A I don't recall. (Munroe Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification.) BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q I'm handing you what's been marked as Exhibit 3. Do you recognize this as your LinkedIn profile? A Yes, I do. Q And do you see on page 2 of the document you've listed your Millennium Pharmaceuticals position, vice president of government affairs.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	public policies, it was because you or your employer had determined that this is something that they wanted the politician to support, correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: We approached government officials during my time at Millennium when we identified an issue that would benefit the public, particularly in the area of public health, and would be a direct benefit to patients and patient health, and a benefit to Millennium.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did your work at Millennium involve opioids?  A No.  Q Did it involve other drugs?  A It did.  Q Any pain medication?  A No.  Q And what did you do after leaving	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q And by Washington office, do you mean a government relations office?  A Yes. Q And what did you do as the head of government relations for WellPoint? A I was the lead federal lobbyist. Q And was this in 2006? A I don't recall. (Munroe Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification.) BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q I'm handing you what's been marked as Exhibit 3. Do you recognize this as your LinkedIn profile? A Yes, I do. Q And do you see on page 2 of the document you've listed your Millennium Pharmaceuticals position, vice president of government affairs. You were there through 2006, according to this?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	public policies, it was because you or your employer had determined that this is something that they wanted the politician to support, correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: We approached government officials during my time at Millennium when we identified an issue that would benefit the public, particularly in the area of public health, and would be a direct benefit to patients and patient health, and a benefit to Millennium.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did your work at Millennium involve opioids?  A No.  Q Did it involve other drugs?  A It did.  Q Any pain medication?  A No.  Q And what did you do after leaving Millennium?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q And by Washington office, do you mean a government relations office?  A Yes. Q And what did you do as the head of government relations for WellPoint? A I was the lead federal lobbyist. Q And was this in 2006? A I don't recall. (Munroe Exhibit No. 3 was marked for identification.) BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q I'm handing you what's been marked as Exhibit 3. Do you recognize this as your LinkedIn profile? A Yes, I do. Q And do you see on page 2 of the document you've listed your Millennium Pharmaceuticals position, vice president of government affairs. You were there through 2006, according to this? A Yes, that's what this says.

	Page 53		Page 54
1	Q Any reason to believe this is not	1	primary jobs on my LinkedIn profile.
2	correct?	2	Q And what did you do at Capitol Hill
3	A There would be no reason to believe it's	3	Consulting?
4	not correct.	4	A I was responsible for lobbying for their
5	Q Thank you.	5	healthcare clients.
6	All right. And after leaving	6	Q Did that include opioid manufacturers?
7	Millennium, you went to WellPoint, as you just	7	A Yes.
8	mentioned, and were you there until November 2006?	8	Q And which opioid manufacturers did that
9	A That's what this says.	9	include?
10	Q Okay. And what did you do after you	10	A Purdue.
11	left WellPoint?	11	Q Do you recall how long you worked for
12	A After I left WellPoint, I came to work	12	Purdue?
13	for Endo.	13	MR. NOVY: Objection.
14	Q Did you do anything between Endo and	14	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
15	WellPoint?	15	THE WITNESS: I have never worked for
16	A At the conclusion of WellPoint, for a	16	Purdue.
17	short period I worked at the Capitol Hill	17	BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:
18	Consulting Group.	18	Q Do you recall how long you were
19	Q Is there any reason that's not on your	19	responsible for lobbying for Purdue?
20	LinkedIn profile?	20	MR. NOVY: Objection to form.
21	A Yes.	21	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
22	Q What is that?	22	THE WITNESS: I never actually lobbied
23	A There are lots of smaller, lesser jobs	23	for Purdue. Purdue was one of the healthcare
24	that are not on my LinkedIn profile. I put my	24	clients that Capitol Hill Consulting Group had,
	Page 55		Page 56
1		1	
1 2	but they did not require my services during the	1 2	department do?
	but they did not require my services during the time that I was a consultant lobbyist. So I never		department do?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
2	but they did not require my services during the time that I was a consultant lobbyist. So I never actually lobbied on behalf of Purdue Pharma.	2	department do?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Our department at Endo
2	but they did not require my services during the time that I was a consultant lobbyist. So I never actually lobbied on behalf of Purdue Pharma. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:	2	department do?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Our department at Endo Pharmaceuticals, government affairs would develop
2 3 4	but they did not require my services during the time that I was a consultant lobbyist. So I never actually lobbied on behalf of Purdue Pharma.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did you do any other work for besides	2 3 4	department do?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Our department at Endo
2 3 4 5	but they did not require my services during the time that I was a consultant lobbyist. So I never actually lobbied on behalf of Purdue Pharma. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:	2 3 4 5	department do?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Our department at Endo Pharmaceuticals, government affairs would develop public policy positions based on what was based
2 3 4 5 6	but they did not require my services during the time that I was a consultant lobbyist. So I never actually lobbied on behalf of Purdue Pharma.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did you do any other work for besides lobbying while you were at Capitol Hill	2 3 4 5 6	department do?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Our department at Endo Pharmaceuticals, government affairs would develop public policy positions based on what was based on those public policy issues that were good for
2 3 4 5 6 7	but they did not require my services during the time that I was a consultant lobbyist. So I never actually lobbied on behalf of Purdue Pharma. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did you do any other work for besides lobbying while you were at Capitol Hill Consulting?	2 3 4 5 6 7	department do?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Our department at Endo Pharmaceuticals, government affairs would develop public policy positions based on what was based on those public policy issues that were good for society, beneficial to public health, and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	but they did not require my services during the time that I was a consultant lobbyist. So I never actually lobbied on behalf of Purdue Pharma.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did you do any other work for besides lobbying while you were at Capitol Hill Consulting?  A No.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	department do?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Our department at Endo Pharmaceuticals, government affairs would develop public policy positions based on what was based on those public policy issues that were good for society, beneficial to public health, and beneficial to the patient that intersected with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	but they did not require my services during the time that I was a consultant lobbyist. So I never actually lobbied on behalf of Purdue Pharma.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did you do any other work for besides lobbying while you were at Capitol Hill Consulting?  A No.  Q Did you do any work at all while you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	department do?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Our department at Endo Pharmaceuticals, government affairs would develop public policy positions based on what was based on those public policy issues that were good for society, beneficial to public health, and beneficial to the patient that intersected with public policy issues that were beneficial to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	but they did not require my services during the time that I was a consultant lobbyist. So I never actually lobbied on behalf of Purdue Pharma. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did you do any other work for besides lobbying while you were at Capitol Hill Consulting?  A No.  Q Did you do any work at all while you were at Capitol Hill Consulting for their Purdue	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	department do?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Our department at Endo Pharmaceuticals, government affairs would develop public policy positions based on what was based on those public policy issues that were good for society, beneficial to public health, and beneficial to the patient that intersected with public policy issues that were beneficial to the company, and at that intersection, we would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	but they did not require my services during the time that I was a consultant lobbyist. So I never actually lobbied on behalf of Purdue Pharma.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did you do any other work for besides lobbying while you were at Capitol Hill Consulting?  A No.  Q Did you do any work at all while you were at Capitol Hill Consulting for their Purdue client?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	department do?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Our department at Endo Pharmaceuticals, government affairs would develop public policy positions based on what was based on those public policy issues that were good for society, beneficial to public health, and beneficial to the patient that intersected with public policy issues that were beneficial to the company, and at that intersection, we would develop projects on the legis on legislative
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	but they did not require my services during the time that I was a consultant lobbyist. So I never actually lobbied on behalf of Purdue Pharma.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did you do any other work for besides lobbying while you were at Capitol Hill Consulting?  A No.  Q Did you do any work at all while you were at Capitol Hill Consulting for their Purdue client?  MR. NOVY: Objection.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	department do?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Our department at Endo Pharmaceuticals, government affairs would develop public policy positions based on what was based on those public policy issues that were good for society, beneficial to public health, and beneficial to the patient that intersected with public policy issues that were beneficial to the company, and at that intersection, we would develop projects on the legis on legislative and regulatory issues to work on that would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	but they did not require my services during the time that I was a consultant lobbyist. So I never actually lobbied on behalf of Purdue Pharma.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did you do any other work for besides lobbying while you were at Capitol Hill Consulting?  A No.  Q Did you do any work at all while you were at Capitol Hill Consulting for their Purdue client?  MR. NOVY: Objection.  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	department do?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Our department at Endo Pharmaceuticals, government affairs would develop public policy positions based on what was based on those public policy issues that were good for society, beneficial to public health, and beneficial to the patient that intersected with public policy issues that were beneficial to the company, and at that intersection, we would develop projects on the legis on legislative and regulatory issues to work on that would benefit the patient and society.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	but they did not require my services during the time that I was a consultant lobbyist. So I never actually lobbied on behalf of Purdue Pharma.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did you do any other work for besides lobbying while you were at Capitol Hill Consulting?  A No.  Q Did you do any work at all while you were at Capitol Hill Consulting for their Purdue client?  MR. NOVY: Objection.  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't recall doing any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	department do?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Our department at Endo Pharmaceuticals, government affairs would develop public policy positions based on what was based on those public policy issues that were good for society, beneficial to public health, and beneficial to the patient that intersected with public policy issues that were beneficial to the company, and at that intersection, we would develop projects on the legis on legislative and regulatory issues to work on that would benefit the patient and society. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	but they did not require my services during the time that I was a consultant lobbyist. So I never actually lobbied on behalf of Purdue Pharma.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did you do any other work for besides lobbying while you were at Capitol Hill Consulting?  A No.  Q Did you do any work at all while you were at Capitol Hill Consulting for their Purdue client?  MR. NOVY: Objection.  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't recall doing any work for Purdue during my time as a consultant	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	department do?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Our department at Endo Pharmaceuticals, government affairs would develop public policy positions based on what was based on those public policy issues that were good for society, beneficial to public health, and beneficial to the patient that intersected with public policy issues that were beneficial to the company, and at that intersection, we would develop projects on the legis on legislative and regulatory issues to work on that would benefit the patient and society.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And who determined whether a public
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	but they did not require my services during the time that I was a consultant lobbyist. So I never actually lobbied on behalf of Purdue Pharma.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did you do any other work for besides lobbying while you were at Capitol Hill Consulting?  A No.  Q Did you do any work at all while you were at Capitol Hill Consulting for their Purdue client?  MR. NOVY: Objection.  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't recall doing any work for Purdue during my time as a consultant there.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	department do?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Our department at Endo Pharmaceuticals, government affairs would develop public policy positions based on what was based on those public policy issues that were good for society, beneficial to public health, and beneficial to the patient that intersected with public policy issues that were beneficial to the company, and at that intersection, we would develop projects on the legis on legislative and regulatory issues to work on that would benefit the patient and society.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And who determined whether a public policy position was good for society?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	but they did not require my services during the time that I was a consultant lobbyist. So I never actually lobbied on behalf of Purdue Pharma.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did you do any other work for besides lobbying while you were at Capitol Hill Consulting?  A No.  Q Did you do any work at all while you were at Capitol Hill Consulting for their Purdue client?  MR. NOVY: Objection.  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't recall doing any work for Purdue during my time as a consultant there.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Our department at Endo Pharmaceuticals, government affairs would develop public policy positions based on what was based on those public policy issues that were good for society, beneficial to public health, and beneficial to the patient that intersected with public policy issues that were beneficial to the company, and at that intersection, we would develop projects on the legis on legislative and regulatory issues to work on that would benefit the patient and society.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And who determined whether a public policy position was good for society?  A Well, ultimately, the elected and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	but they did not require my services during the time that I was a consultant lobbyist. So I never actually lobbied on behalf of Purdue Pharma.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did you do any other work for besides lobbying while you were at Capitol Hill  Consulting?  A No.  Q Did you do any work at all while you were at Capitol Hill Consulting for their Purdue client?  MR. NOVY: Objection.  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't recall doing any work for Purdue during my time as a consultant there.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And after Capitol Hill Consulting, did	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	department do?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Our department at Endo Pharmaceuticals, government affairs would develop public policy positions based on what was based on those public policy issues that were good for society, beneficial to public health, and beneficial to the patient that intersected with public policy issues that were beneficial to the company, and at that intersection, we would develop projects on the legis on legislative and regulatory issues to work on that would benefit the patient and society.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And who determined whether a public policy position was good for society?  A Well, ultimately, the elected and appointed officials that we were speaking to, they
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	but they did not require my services during the time that I was a consultant lobbyist. So I never actually lobbied on behalf of Purdue Pharma.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did you do any other work for besides lobbying while you were at Capitol Hill Consulting?  A No.  Q Did you do any work at all while you were at Capitol Hill Consulting for their Purdue client?  MR. NOVY: Objection.  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't recall doing any work for Purdue during my time as a consultant there.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And after Capitol Hill Consulting, did you go to Endo?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	department do?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Our department at Endo Pharmaceuticals, government affairs would develop public policy positions based on what was based on those public policy issues that were good for society, beneficial to public health, and beneficial to the patient that intersected with public policy issues that were beneficial to the company, and at that intersection, we would develop projects on the legis on legislative and regulatory issues to work on that would benefit the patient and society.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And who determined whether a public policy position was good for society?  A Well, ultimately, the elected and appointed officials that we were speaking to, they would have to make that determination based on the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	but they did not require my services during the time that I was a consultant lobbyist. So I never actually lobbied on behalf of Purdue Pharma.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did you do any other work for besides lobbying while you were at Capitol Hill Consulting?  A No.  Q Did you do any work at all while you were at Capitol Hill Consulting for their Purdue client?  MR. NOVY: Objection.  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't recall doing any work for Purdue during my time as a consultant there.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And after Capitol Hill Consulting, did you go to Endo?  A Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	department do?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Our department at Endo Pharmaceuticals, government affairs would develop public policy positions based on what was based on those public policy issues that were good for society, beneficial to public health, and beneficial to the patient that intersected with public policy issues that were beneficial to the company, and at that intersection, we would develop projects on the legis on legislative and regulatory issues to work on that would benefit the patient and society.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And who determined whether a public policy position was good for society?  A Well, ultimately, the elected and appointed officials that we were speaking to, they would have to make that determination based on the facts and data.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	but they did not require my services during the time that I was a consultant lobbyist. So I never actually lobbied on behalf of Purdue Pharma.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did you do any other work for besides lobbying while you were at Capitol Hill  Consulting?  A No.  Q Did you do any work at all while you were at Capitol Hill Consulting for their Purdue client?  MR. NOVY: Objection.  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't recall doing any work for Purdue during my time as a consultant there.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And after Capitol Hill Consulting, did you go to Endo?  A Yes.  Q What did you do at Endo?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	department do?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Our department at Endo Pharmaceuticals, government affairs would develop public policy positions based on what was based on those public policy issues that were good for society, beneficial to public health, and beneficial to the patient that intersected with public policy issues that were beneficial to the company, and at that intersection, we would develop projects on the legis on legislative and regulatory issues to work on that would benefit the patient and society.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And who determined whether a public policy position was good for society?  A Well, ultimately, the elected and appointed officials that we were speaking to, they would have to make that determination based on the facts and data.  Q And initially, Endo's government affairs
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	but they did not require my services during the time that I was a consultant lobbyist. So I never actually lobbied on behalf of Purdue Pharma.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did you do any other work for besides lobbying while you were at Capitol Hill  Consulting?  A No.  Q Did you do any work at all while you were at Capitol Hill Consulting for their Purdue client?  MR. NOVY: Objection.  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't recall doing any work for Purdue during my time as a consultant there.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And after Capitol Hill Consulting, did you go to Endo?  A Yes.  Q What did you do at Endo?  A At Endo, I started up the government	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	department do?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Our department at Endo Pharmaceuticals, government affairs would develop public policy positions based on what was based on those public policy issues that were good for society, beneficial to public health, and beneficial to the patient that intersected with public policy issues that were beneficial to the company, and at that intersection, we would develop projects on the legis on legislative and regulatory issues to work on that would benefit the patient and society.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And who determined whether a public policy position was good for society?  A Well, ultimately, the elected and appointed officials that we were speaking to, they would have to make that determination based on the facts and data.  Q And initially, Endo's government affairs department made that determination, correct?

Page 57 Page 58 1 which we believed were beneficial to society, the 1 described, these were public policies that would 2 2 public health, and beneficial to patient care that have a return on investment for Endo? 3 intersected with issues that were also beneficial 3 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 4 to Endo, and it was those issues that we would 4 THE WITNESS: The issues that I worked 5 bring before lawmakers, and it was the lawmakers, 5 on in my capacity as the head of government 6 the elected officials, the appointed officials, 6 affairs were those issues that we identified would 7 that would make the determination. 7 have a benefit to society, the public health, and 8 8 BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: benefits often directly to patients, and a benefit 9 9 Q And issues that were beneficial to Endo to Endo. were issues that would -- issues that were good 10 10 BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: 11 for Endo's business, correct? 11 Q And the benefit to Endo, would that be 12 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 12 a -- in the way of product successes? 13 THE WITNESS: The issues that I worked 13 A I can only speak to the issues that -that I was involved with at my -- while I was 14 on at Endo, and I can only speak in my capacity as 14 15 the head of government affairs, were issues that 15 employed by Endo. 16 were beneficial to society, beneficial to the 16 Q Sure. 17 public health, those issues that benefitted the 17 A And those issues were issues that had a 18 patients directly, and where those issues 18 benefit to society, the public health, often 19 intersected with issues that were beneficial to 19 directly to patient health, and a benefit to Endo. 20 Endo, those were issues that we worked on. 20 Q And my question was, the benefit to 21 BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: 21 Endo, does that include product success? 22 Q And the issues that you were 22 A You'll have to ask Endo. I'm no longer 23 identifying, public health issues -- strike that. 23 an employee of Endo. 24 The public policies that you just 24 Q All right. If you can take a look at Page 59 Page 60 Exhibit 3. mention of any benefit to society in this -- in 1 1 2 2 the description of your role at Endo on your Page 1 of your LinkedIn profile, it 3 states under "Endo Pharmaceuticals," created from 3 LinkedIn profile? 4 scratch and currently lead an offensive mind, a 4 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 5 proactive and high return on investment government 5 THE WITNESS: Perspective employers who 6 relations function focused on commercial/product 6 might be looking at my LinkedIn profile would 7 successes." 7 know, and I know that they would know, that's --8 Did I read that correctly? 8 that it is impossible to be successful at what I 9 A Let me look at this, please. 9 have made my life's work without demonstrating a 10 0 Sure. 10 benefit to society, a benefit to public health, 11 A (Peruses document.) Yes. 11 and a benefit to patients. And so one is unable And what did you mean by -- by this 12 12 to be successful in lobbying unless you can demonstrate facts and data to support a benefit to 13 statement? 13 14 society, a benefit to public health, or a benefit 14 A Which statement? 15 The statement that's highlighted for us 15 to the patient. 16 that -- that I just read. 16 BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: 17 17 A What I have attempted to communicate Q But the only thing you felt was 18 18 here and what I know to be true is that I worked important to include or to mention in this first 19 on issues that had a benefit to society, a benefit 19 sentence in your role -- describing your role at 20 2.0 to the public health, and a benefit to patients, Endo was that you "created from scratch and 21 and I worked on those issues that intersected with 21 currently lead an offensive minded, proactive and 22 the interests of Endo. And when that intersection 22 high return on investment government relations 23 came together, those were projects we worked on. 23 function focused on commercial/product successes." 24 Q You would agree, sir, that there's no 24 Correct?

Page 61 Page 62 1 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form, 1 My question is, your role at Endo, as 2 2 foundation. it's described on your LinkedIn profile, does not 3 3 THE WITNESS: I do know that the mention a benefit to the public health or a 4 projects that I worked on at Endo had a benefit to 4 benefit to society, correct? 5 society -- we believed that they had a benefit to 5 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 6 society, a benefit to the public health, a benefit 6 THE WITNESS: People of importance that 7 7 to patients, and where those ideals intersected I cared about looking at my LinkedIn profile, I 8 8 with the interests of Endo, that those were felt, would know that you cannot be successful at 9 projects that I worked on. 9 the work you do here in Washington unless you can 10 BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: 10 clearly demonstrate with facts and data that there 11 Q And I -- but those -- those things are 11 is a benefit to society, a benefit to public 12 mentioned nowhere on your LinkedIn profile 12 health, and a benefit to the patient, and it's 13 describing your role at Endo, correct? 13 where those principles intersected with my work at 14 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 14 Endo that I spent my time. 15 THE WITNESS: My work at Endo, which I 15 BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: 16 can describe was work where we identified a 16 Q Sir, can you stay with my question? Are 17 17 benefit to society, a benefit to the public those things found anywhere on your LinkedIn 18 health, and a benefit often directly to the 18 profile, just yes or no? 19 patient, and it's where those issues intersected 19 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Asked 20 with the interests of Endo that I spent my time 20 and answered several times now. THE WITNESS: I will say that the work I 21 working. 21 22 BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: 22 did at Endo was focused on those public policy 23 Q Thank you. My question is more narrow 23 issues where we believed there was a benefit to 24 than that. 24 society, a benefit to the public health, and often Page 63 Page 64 a direct benefit to the patient, and it's where 1 1 his answer doesn't mean he needs to change it. 2 2 You've asked him the question several times, he's those principles intersected with the interests of 3 3 given you the same answer several times. You can Endo that I spent my time. 4 MS. AMINOLROAYA: Move to strike your 4 keep asking him the question, but the answer I 5 5 would imagine is not going to change. answer. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: 6 6 MS. AMINOLROAYA: We'll get the special 7 Q Sir, do you understand you're under oath 7 master on the phone if this continues. We can 8 as if you were in a court of law before Judge 8 take a short break. 9 Polster? 9 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10:18 10 10 a m. We're going off the record. A Yes. 11 Q You need to answer my questions. 11 (Recess.) 12 MR. DAVIS: Parvin, he's answered this 12 THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 10:32 13 question I think probably five times now. Just 13 a m., and we're back on the record. because you don't like his answer doesn't mean 14 14 BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: 15 he's not answering. 15 O Welcome back, Mr. Munroe. We took a 16 MS. AMINOLROAYA: No, he has not 16 short break. We're back on the record. 17 17 answered the question. My question is, is a Your LinkedIn profile on page 2, if you 18 benefit to public health or a benefit to public 18 turn there, at the top of the page 2, it's the 19 society -- society found on the description of his 19 last clause after the semicolon. It states: 20 2.0 "Lead Endo teams through five Congressional role at Endo in his LinkedIn profile. He's 21 answering another question. This is not a Sunday 21 investigations and numerous crises." 22 morning talk show where he can pivot and provide 22 What were the five Congressional 23 the answer that he wants to provide. 23 investigations that you led Endo through? 24 MR. DAVIS: Just because you don't like 24

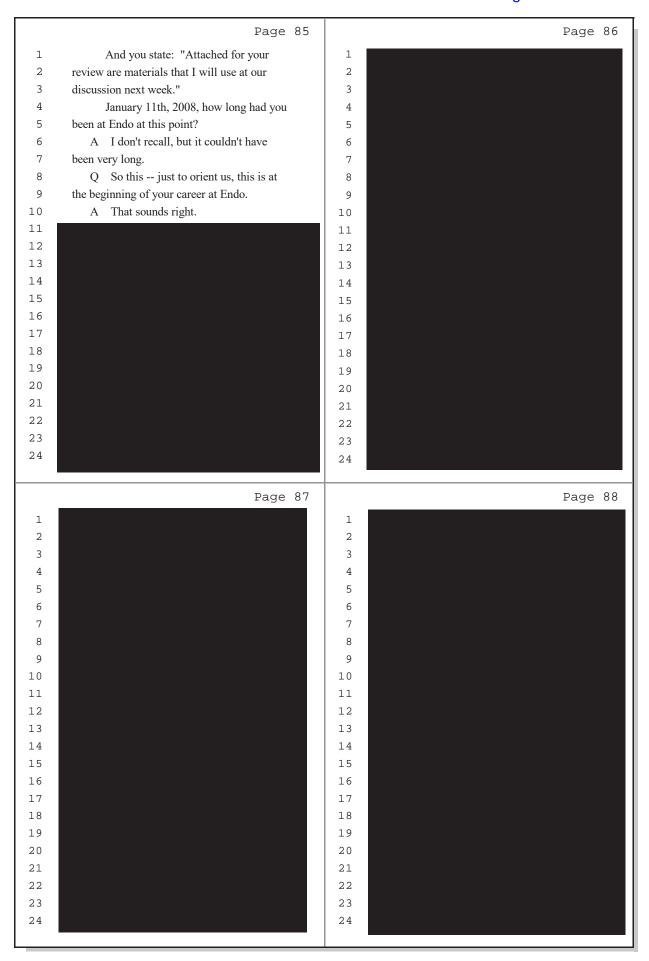


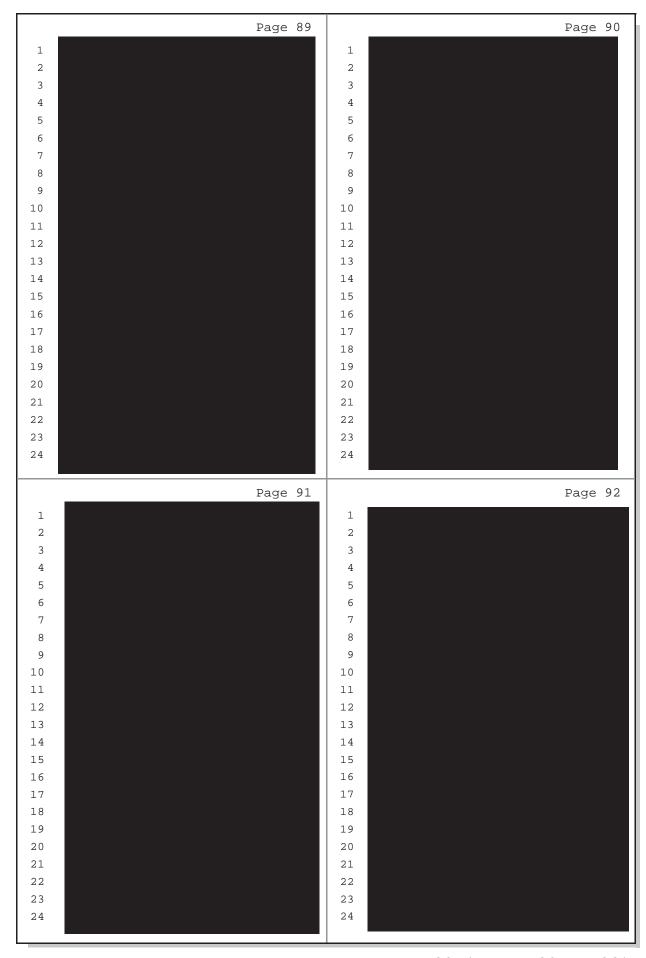


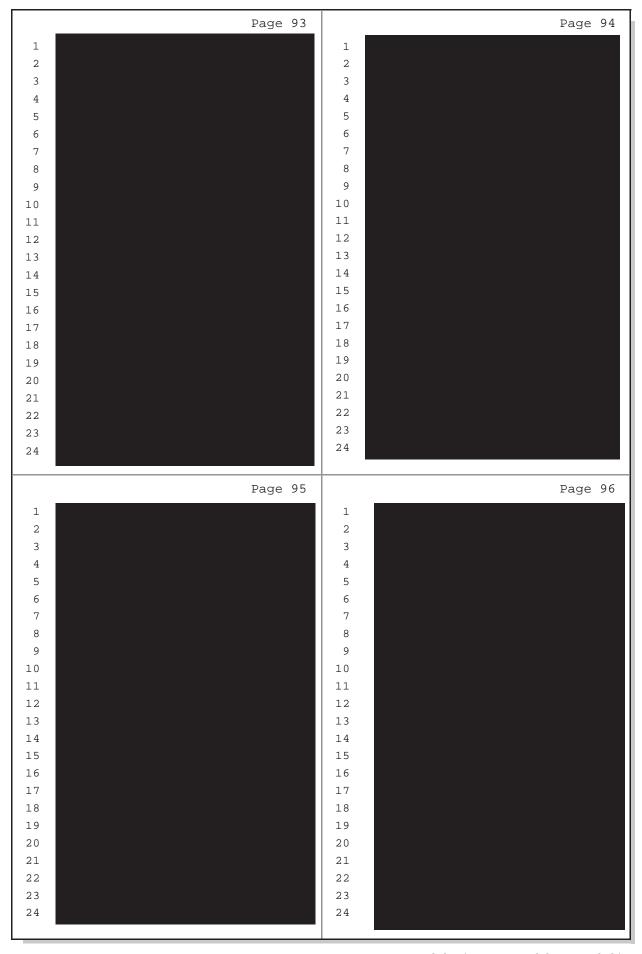
	Page 73		Page 74
1	A My time as a consultant for Endo, I	1	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
2	spent most of that time coaching the new head of	2	THE WITNESS: I did do executive
3	government affairs, one of my former employees	3	coaching for an employee of a company that has a
4	that was left behind in the group, and most of	4	pipeline product in the addiction recovery space.
5	what I did was coach him on his job and monitored	5	And that company's pipeline product, which is not
6	legislative and regulatory activities and kind of	6	yet approved by the FDA, does contain an opioid
7	kept him informed of what I thought he needed to	7	substance, buprenorphine. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:
8	be kept informed about in terms of legislative and	8	
9	regulatory activities.	9	Q Thank you.
10	Q And what is his name?	10	And now at Bausch Health, do you does
11	A James Manser.	11	your work there involve opioids?
12	Q Did you do any other work in your role	12	A No.
13	as a consultant for Endo?	13	Q And why did you leave Endo?
14	A No.	14	A I left Endo because Endo was going
15	Q Did you do any other consulting work for	15	through a restructuring and made a decision to
16	any other companies?	16	close the Washington office to reduce operating
17	A Yes.	17	expense.
18	Q For any companies that sell opioids?	18	Q Did you enter into a separation
19	A No.	19	agreement with Endo?
20	Q For any companies that distribute	20	A I did.
21	opioids?	21	Q Are you testifying today pursuant to
22	A No.	22	your separation agreement?
23	Q For any other organizations that	23	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
24	interact with opioids?	24	THE WITNESS: I'm here to be responsive
	Page 75		Page 76
1	to the subpoena.	1	the physicians' prescribing authority to prescribe
2	BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:	2	the right medication to the right patient at the
3	Q Does your separation agreement require	3	right time to the appropriate patient, we would
4	you to testify?	4	identify those issues that had this societal
_		1 *	rachtry those issues that had this societar
5	A Not explicitly. The separation	5	henefit and where they intersected with Endo's
5 6	A Not explicitly. The separation	5	benefit, and where they intersected with Endo's interests, we would work on those issues
6	agreement, as I understand it, requires me to	6	interests, we would work on those issues.
6 7	agreement, as I understand it, requires me to cooperate with the company on reasonable levels of	6 7	interests, we would work on those issues. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:
6	agreement, as I understand it, requires me to cooperate with the company on reasonable levels of issue at a reasonable level of issues,	6 7 8	interests, we would work on those issues.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q You would agree that if a physician
6 7 8	agreement, as I understand it, requires me to cooperate with the company on reasonable levels of issue at a reasonable level of issues, including litigation.	6 7 8 9	interests, we would work on those issues.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q You would agree that if a physician can't prescribe one of Endo's products, that's
6 7 8 9 10	agreement, as I understand it, requires me to cooperate with the company on reasonable levels of issue at a reasonable level of issues, including litigation.  Q Are you being paid for your time today	6 7 8 9	interests, we would work on those issues.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q You would agree that if a physician can't prescribe one of Endo's products, that's that's not good for Endo's business?
6 7 8 9	agreement, as I understand it, requires me to cooperate with the company on reasonable levels of issue at a reasonable level of issues, including litigation.	6 7 8 9 10 11	interests, we would work on those issues.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q You would agree that if a physician can't prescribe one of Endo's products, that's that's not good for Endo's business?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
6 7 8 9 10 11	agreement, as I understand it, requires me to cooperate with the company on reasonable levels of issue at a reasonable level of issues, including litigation.  Q Are you being paid for your time today by Endo?  A I am not.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12	interests, we would work on those issues.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q You would agree that if a physician can't prescribe one of Endo's products, that's that's not good for Endo's business?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: We believed, and I can
6 7 8 9 10 11 12	agreement, as I understand it, requires me to cooperate with the company on reasonable levels of issue at a reasonable level of issues, including litigation.  Q Are you being paid for your time today by Endo?  A I am not.  Q Did Endo's government affairs department	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	interests, we would work on those issues.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q You would agree that if a physician can't prescribe one of Endo's products, that's that's not good for Endo's business?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: We believed, and I can only speak in my role in government affairs and
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	agreement, as I understand it, requires me to cooperate with the company on reasonable levels of issue at a reasonable level of issues, including litigation.  Q Are you being paid for your time today by Endo?  A I am not.  Q Did Endo's government affairs department do lobbying?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	interests, we would work on those issues.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q You would agree that if a physician can't prescribe one of Endo's products, that's that's not good for Endo's business?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: We believed, and I can only speak in my role in government affairs and the role that I played, that we sought to protect
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	agreement, as I understand it, requires me to cooperate with the company on reasonable levels of issue at a reasonable level of issues, including litigation.  Q Are you being paid for your time today by Endo?  A I am not. Q Did Endo's government affairs department do lobbying?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	interests, we would work on those issues.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q You would agree that if a physician can't prescribe one of Endo's products, that's that's not good for Endo's business?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: We believed, and I can only speak in my role in government affairs and the role that I played, that we sought to protect a physician's right to prescribe the right drug,
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	agreement, as I understand it, requires me to cooperate with the company on reasonable levels of issue at a reasonable level of issues, including litigation.  Q Are you being paid for your time today by Endo?  A I am not.  Q Did Endo's government affairs department do lobbying?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	interests, we would work on those issues.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q You would agree that if a physician can't prescribe one of Endo's products, that's that's not good for Endo's business?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: We believed, and I can only speak in my role in government affairs and the role that I played, that we sought to protect a physician's right to prescribe the right drug, any drug, any company's drug, so long as it was
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	agreement, as I understand it, requires me to cooperate with the company on reasonable levels of issue at a reasonable level of issues, including litigation.  Q Are you being paid for your time today by Endo?  A I am not.  Q Did Endo's government affairs department do lobbying?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	interests, we would work on those issues.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q You would agree that if a physician can't prescribe one of Endo's products, that's that's not good for Endo's business?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: We believed, and I can only speak in my role in government affairs and the role that I played, that we sought to protect a physician's right to prescribe the right drug, any drug, any company's drug, so long as it was the right drug for that patient's best healthcare
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	agreement, as I understand it, requires me to cooperate with the company on reasonable levels of issue at a reasonable level of issues, including litigation.  Q Are you being paid for your time today by Endo?  A I am not. Q Did Endo's government affairs department do lobbying?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q And what what did the lobbying work	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	interests, we would work on those issues.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q You would agree that if a physician can't prescribe one of Endo's products, that's that's not good for Endo's business?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: We believed, and I can only speak in my role in government affairs and the role that I played, that we sought to protect a physician's right to prescribe the right drug, any drug, any company's drug, so long as it was the right drug for that patient's best healthcare needs. And so that was very much a priority to
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	agreement, as I understand it, requires me to cooperate with the company on reasonable levels of issue at a reasonable level of issues, including litigation.  Q Are you being paid for your time today by Endo?  A I am not.  Q Did Endo's government affairs department do lobbying?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And what what did the lobbying work that Endo's government affairs department did when	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	interests, we would work on those issues.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q You would agree that if a physician can't prescribe one of Endo's products, that's that's not good for Endo's business?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: We believed, and I can only speak in my role in government affairs and the role that I played, that we sought to protect a physician's right to prescribe the right drug, any drug, any company's drug, so long as it was the right drug for that patient's best healthcare needs. And so that was very much a priority to have this patient-centered approach, and to
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	agreement, as I understand it, requires me to cooperate with the company on reasonable levels of issue at a reasonable level of issues, including litigation.  Q Are you being paid for your time today by Endo?  A I am not.  Q Did Endo's government affairs department do lobbying?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And what what did the lobbying work that Endo's government affairs department did when you were in the department involve?	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	interests, we would work on those issues.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q You would agree that if a physician can't prescribe one of Endo's products, that's that's not good for Endo's business?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: We believed, and I can only speak in my role in government affairs and the role that I played, that we sought to protect a physician's right to prescribe the right drug, any drug, any company's drug, so long as it was the right drug for that patient's best healthcare needs. And so that was very much a priority to have this patient-centered approach, and to protect a physician's right to to make that
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	agreement, as I understand it, requires me to cooperate with the company on reasonable levels of issue at a reasonable level of issues, including litigation.  Q Are you being paid for your time today by Endo?  A I am not. Q Did Endo's government affairs department do lobbying?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q And what what did the lobbying work that Endo's government affairs department did when you were in the department involve?  A So we would identify issues that were	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	interests, we would work on those issues.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q You would agree that if a physician can't prescribe one of Endo's products, that's that's not good for Endo's business?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: We believed, and I can only speak in my role in government affairs and the role that I played, that we sought to protect a physician's right to prescribe the right drug, any drug, any company's drug, so long as it was the right drug for that patient's best healthcare needs. And so that was very much a priority to have this patient-centered approach, and to protect a physician's right to to make that decision with the patient.
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	agreement, as I understand it, requires me to cooperate with the company on reasonable levels of issue at a reasonable level of issues, including litigation.  Q Are you being paid for your time today by Endo?  A I am not. Q Did Endo's government affairs department do lobbying?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Yes. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q And what what did the lobbying work that Endo's government affairs department did when you were in the department involve?  A So we would identify issues that were beneficial to society, particularly those issues	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	interests, we would work on those issues.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q You would agree that if a physician can't prescribe one of Endo's products, that's that's not good for Endo's business?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: We believed, and I can only speak in my role in government affairs and the role that I played, that we sought to protect a physician's right to prescribe the right drug, any drug, any company's drug, so long as it was the right drug for that patient's best healthcare needs. And so that was very much a priority to have this patient-centered approach, and to protect a physician's right to to make that decision with the patient.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:
6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	agreement, as I understand it, requires me to cooperate with the company on reasonable levels of issue at a reasonable level of issues, including litigation.  Q Are you being paid for your time today by Endo?  A I am not. Q Did Endo's government affairs department do lobbying?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Yes.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q And what what did the lobbying work that Endo's government affairs department did when you were in the department involve?  A So we would identify issues that were	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	interests, we would work on those issues.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q You would agree that if a physician can't prescribe one of Endo's products, that's that's not good for Endo's business?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: We believed, and I can only speak in my role in government affairs and the role that I played, that we sought to protect a physician's right to prescribe the right drug, any drug, any company's drug, so long as it was the right drug for that patient's best healthcare needs. And so that was very much a priority to have this patient-centered approach, and to protect a physician's right to to make that decision with the patient.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:

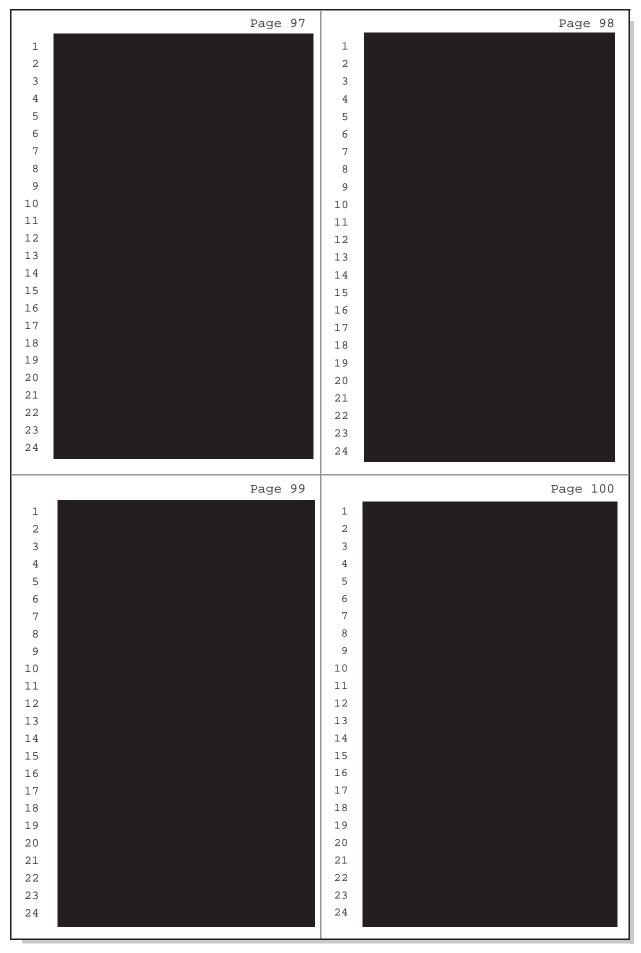
Page 77 Page 78 1 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 1 foundation. 2 2 THE WITNESS: We believed that it was THE WITNESS: We thought the primary 3 3 benefit -- you're asking about benefit, which I -very important for the best interests of the 4 which I think is important. Our focus was on 4 patient to have the physician have the ability to 5 protecting the physician's right to prescribe the 5 prescribe the right medication for that patient's 6 right medication. That was really our focus, 6 best healthcare needs. And that was our focus and 7 and -- and we thought it was important then, and I 7 that was our priority. 8 imagine that it's -- it remains important to the 8 BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: 9 company. 9 Q Is being profitable a goal that Endo 10 BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: 10 has? 11 A Yes. We were a commercial enterprise Q So your focus in government affairs was 11 12 12 while I worked there, and I think they're still a protecting a physician's right to prescribe the 13 right medication; is that correct? 13 commercial enterprise. So I think while it was important, we did not work on issues that were 14 A Well, we identified issues that were --14 15 that had a societal benefit, particularly in the 15 solely issues driven by Endo's profit. We worked 16 16 area of public health, and would have a, on issues where Endo's interests were intersecting 17 oftentimes, direct benefit on the patient, and 17 with those issues that had a benefit to society, 18 where those issues intersected with the interests 18 public health, and the patient's best healthcare 19 of Endo, those were the issues that I worked on. 19 needs and interests. 20 20 Q And did Endo's lobbying activities in Q And again, if a physician could not 21 prescribe one of Endo's products, you would agree 21 this department, did it include writing 22 that that would be negative for Endo's business 22 legislation? 23 goals? 23 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form, 24 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form, 24 foundation. Page 79 Page 80 THE WITNESS: Sometimes it did. 1 1 products that -- that serve the important patients 2 BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: 2 needs that my companies have -- have made over the 3 Q And did it include providing drafts of 3 years. 4 legislation to legislative staff? 4 Q And when did you invite legislators to 5 5 Endo's facilities? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 6 THE WITNESS: Yes. 6 A I don't recall. 7 7 Q And did you invite legislators to Endo's BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: 8 Q Did Endo's lobbying efforts include 8 facilities to learn about any particular opioid 9 hosting legislators in meetings? 9 products? 10 A I don't know what you mean by the term 10 A I don't recall. 11 "hosted." 11 Q Any other products? 12 Q Did Endo either directly -- or strike 12 A We invited legislators, particularly 13 that. 13 constituent members of Congress and constituent members of the state legislature, to tour 14 Did Endo ever invite legislators to 14 15 meetings at places other than legislators' 15 facilities at companies that I've worked at over 16 offices? the years to discuss Endo's, or any company that I 16 17 17 worked at, products and services so that they A I don't recall. Q Was that something that you've ever done 18 18 could better understand, you know, the 19 throughout your career? 19 technologies and products that were coming forward 20 A I have invited legislators, constituent 2.0 from the company I was working at, and for which 21 members of Congress, and state legislators that 21 they represented in Congress or the state 22 are constituent members of the -- the state 2.2 legislature. 23 legislatures to our Endo facilities so that they 23 Q Did your work as a lobbyist for Endo 24 could better understand the technologies and the 24 include bundling contributions for politicians?

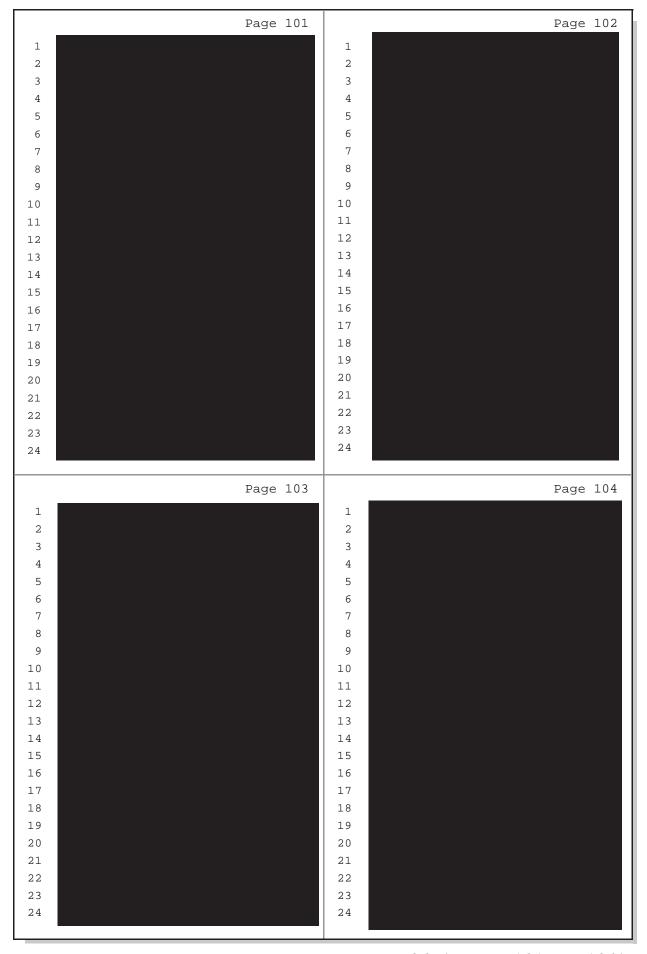
	Page 81		Page 82
1	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	1	A What do you mean by "hosting"?
2	Foundation.	2	Q Hosting. Where Endo is the one putting
3	THE WITNESS: I don't recall.	3	on the event.
4	BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:	4	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
5	Q What does what does "bundling	5	THE WITNESS: I don't recall.
6	contributions" mean?	6	BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:
7	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	7	Q And did your responsibilities as a
8	THE WITNESS: My understanding is that	8	lobbyist for Endo include lobbying the executive
9	that's a legal term, and and I'm not an FEC	9	branch?
10	lawyer and I don't want to speculate about what	10	A They did.
11	the legal definition of that term is.	11	Q And during your time at Endo, which
12	BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:	12	parts of the executive branch did you lobby?
13	Q Did your did your responsibility as a	13	A I don't recall.
14	lobbyist for Endo include finding donors to make	14	Q Did your responsibility as a lobbyist
15	contributions to politicians?	15	for Endo include lobbying to advocacy groups?
16	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	16	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
17	THE WITNESS: I don't recall.	17	THE WITNESS: I would not characterize
18	BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:	18	my work with advocacy groups as lobbying. Where
19	Q Have you ever done this at any of your	19	there was an intersection between public policy
20	jobs over the years?	20	issues that were a benefit to society,
21	A I don't recall.	21	particularly in the areas of public health or a
22	Q Did your responsibilities as a lobbyist	22	benefit to the patient, and those interests
23	for Endo include hosting receptions for	23	intersected with Endo's, and independent third-
24	politicians?	24	party organizations had the same had come to
			1 7 6
	Page 83		Page 84
1	the same conclusion on those same issues, those	1	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
2	were issues that that would have brought us	2	BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:
3	into contact.	3	Q Did your job at Endo include putting
4	BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:	4	together communication strategies for the media?
5	Q And which independent third-party	5	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
6	organizations did you come into contact with	6	THE WITNESS: That was certainly not a
7	during your time at Endo?	7	principal part of my job. That was another
8	A I don't recall each and every one.	8	department. I might have had views about what the
9	Q Do you recall any of them?	9	company should do infrequently, but that was not
10	A I do recall the American Cancer Society.	10	my department.
11	Q Do you recall any other third-party	11	MS. AMINOLROAYA: May I have 1785,
12	organizations that you interacted with during your	12	please.
13	time at Endo?	13	MR. DAVIS: Do you mind not putting the
14	A Yes.	14	exhibits on the screen until the witness has the
15	Q And which are those?	15	document in front of him, please. Thank you.
16	A The Pain Care Coalition. The American	16	(Munroe Exhibit No. 4 was marked
17	Pain Foundation. The Alliance for Aging Research.	17	for identification.)
18	Those are the ones that are top of mind.	18	BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:
19	Q And do you recall that Endo provided	19	Q I'm handing you Exhibit 4. This is an
20	financial support to the American Pain Foundation?	20	e-mail from you. And for the record, this is
21	A I do recall that.	21	ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02210739. It's E number 1785.
22		22	This is an e-mail from you to colleagues at Endo,
23		23	including Lankau and others, dated January 11,
0.4			
24		24	2008.

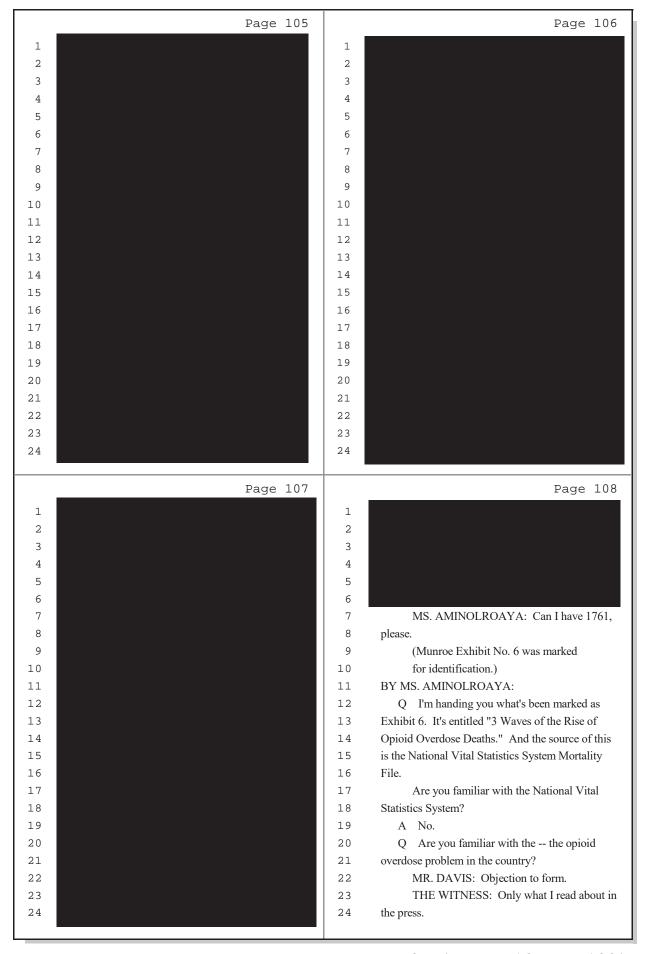












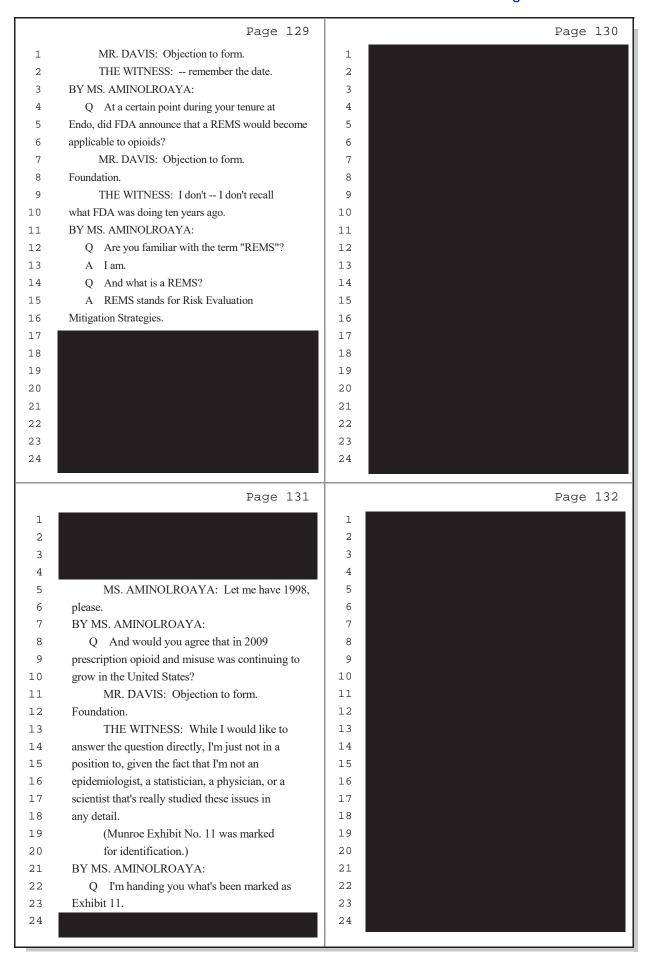
	Page 109		Page 110
1	BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:	1	Do you see three lines here three
2	Q Have you ever visited the CDC's website?	2	colored lines on this chart?
3	A I have.	3	A I do.
4	Q Have you ever seen any material on the	4	Q All right. And what is Wave 1,
5	CDC's website reflecting the opioid overdoses in	5	according to this chart?
6	the country?	6	A I have never seen this chart before. I
7	A I don't recall.	7	don't know what the information says, and so I
8	Q Have you ever attended Congressional	8	don't really want to talk about a document that
9	hearings discussing the opioid epidemic?	9	I'm unfamiliar with.
10	A I don't recall.	10	I'm not an epidemiologist, I'm not a
11	Q Have you ever attended meetings	11	scientist, I'm not a physician, I'm not a
12	discussing the opioid epidemic?	12	statistician, and I don't want to speculate about
13	A Yes.	13	a document that I'm seeing for the first time that
14	Q So this document is entitled "3 Waves of	14	has lines and and dates and numbers and what
15	the Rise in Opioid Overdoses."	15	looks like statistical analysis. So my preference
16	And you started at Endo in 2007; is that	16	is to just not speculate about the information on
17	correct?	17	this document.
18	A I don't recall.	18	Q Mr. Munroe, do you see the word "Wave 1"
19	Q According to your LinkedIn profile, it	19	in purple on the left-hand side of this document,
20	states you started at Endo in 2007. Any reason to	20	the lower left side of the document?
21	believe that's incorrect?	21	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
22	A No.	22	THE WITNESS: That that's what it
23	Q Okay. So let's take a look at this	23	
24	chart.	24	says. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:
		24	BT MB. AMINOLKOATA.
	Page 111		Dama 110
	rage rrr		Page 112
1	Q Okay. And does it state: "Rise in	1	side, there's numbers on the bottom. I don't want
1 2		1 2	
	Q Okay. And does it state: "Rise in		side, there's numbers on the bottom. I don't want to speak to a chart that I'm seeing for the first
2	Q Okay. And does it state: "Rise in prescription opioid overdose deaths"?	2	side, there's numbers on the bottom. I don't want
2	Q Okay. And does it state: "Rise in prescription opioid overdose deaths"?  A That's what that says.	2	side, there's numbers on the bottom. I don't want to speak to a chart that I'm seeing for the first time because I just don't understand it and I
2 3 4	<ul><li>Q Okay. And does it state: "Rise in prescription opioid overdose deaths"?</li><li>A That's what that says.</li><li>Q All right. And does the chart start in</li></ul>	2 3 4	side, there's numbers on the bottom. I don't want to speak to a chart that I'm seeing for the first time because I just don't understand it and I haven't had a chance to study it.
2 3 4 5	Q Okay. And does it state: "Rise in prescription opioid overdose deaths"?  A That's what that says.  Q All right. And does the chart start in 1999?	2 3 4 5	side, there's numbers on the bottom. I don't want to speak to a chart that I'm seeing for the first time because I just don't understand it and I haven't had a chance to study it.  MS. AMINOLROAYA: Would the court
2 3 4 5 6	Q Okay. And does it state: "Rise in prescription opioid overdose deaths"?  A That's what that says.  Q All right. And does the chart start in 1999?  A I don't want to talk about the	2 3 4 5 6	side, there's numbers on the bottom. I don't want to speak to a chart that I'm seeing for the first time because I just don't understand it and I haven't had a chance to study it.  MS. AMINOLROAYA: Would the court reporter mark the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Okay. And does it state: "Rise in prescription opioid overdose deaths"?  A That's what that says.  Q All right. And does the chart start in 1999?  A I don't want to talk about the information on the chart because I'm just	2 3 4 5 6 7	side, there's numbers on the bottom. I don't want to speak to a chart that I'm seeing for the first time because I just don't understand it and I haven't had a chance to study it.  MS. AMINOLROAYA: Would the court reporter mark the record.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Okay. And does it state: "Rise in prescription opioid overdose deaths"?  A That's what that says. Q All right. And does the chart start in 1999?  A I don't want to talk about the information on the chart because I'm just unfamiliar with it, and I don't understand it and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	side, there's numbers on the bottom. I don't want to speak to a chart that I'm seeing for the first time because I just don't understand it and I haven't had a chance to study it.  MS. AMINOLROAYA: Would the court reporter mark the record.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And the first purple the first box on
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Okay. And does it state: "Rise in prescription opioid overdose deaths"?  A That's what that says.  Q All right. And does the chart start in 1999?  A I don't want to talk about the information on the chart because I'm just unfamiliar with it, and I don't understand it and I don't know what it means, and this is the first	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	side, there's numbers on the bottom. I don't want to speak to a chart that I'm seeing for the first time because I just don't understand it and I haven't had a chance to study it.  MS. AMINOLROAYA: Would the court reporter mark the record.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And the first purple the first box on the left-hand corner here states: "Wave 1, rise
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Okay. And does it state: "Rise in prescription opioid overdose deaths"?  A That's what that says. Q All right. And does the chart start in 1999?  A I don't want to talk about the information on the chart because I'm just unfamiliar with it, and I don't understand it and I don't know what it means, and this is the first time I'm seeing this information.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	side, there's numbers on the bottom. I don't want to speak to a chart that I'm seeing for the first time because I just don't understand it and I haven't had a chance to study it.  MS. AMINOLROAYA: Would the court reporter mark the record.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And the first purple the first box on the left-hand corner here states: "Wave 1, rise in opioid rise in prescription opioid overdose
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Okay. And does it state: "Rise in prescription opioid overdose deaths"?  A That's what that says. Q All right. And does the chart start in 1999?  A I don't want to talk about the information on the chart because I'm just unfamiliar with it, and I don't understand it and I don't know what it means, and this is the first time I'm seeing this information.  Q Are you saying you don't want to answer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	side, there's numbers on the bottom. I don't want to speak to a chart that I'm seeing for the first time because I just don't understand it and I haven't had a chance to study it.  MS. AMINOLROAYA: Would the court reporter mark the record.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And the first purple the first box on the left-hand corner here states: "Wave 1, rise in opioid rise in prescription opioid overdose deaths." Correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Okay. And does it state: "Rise in prescription opioid overdose deaths"?  A That's what that says. Q All right. And does the chart start in 1999?  A I don't want to talk about the information on the chart because I'm just unfamiliar with it, and I don't understand it and I don't know what it means, and this is the first time I'm seeing this information.  Q Are you saying you don't want to answer my question, Mr. Munroe?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	side, there's numbers on the bottom. I don't want to speak to a chart that I'm seeing for the first time because I just don't understand it and I haven't had a chance to study it.  MS. AMINOLROAYA: Would the court reporter mark the record.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And the first purple the first box on the left-hand corner here states: "Wave 1, rise in opioid rise in prescription opioid overdose deaths." Correct?  A That's what that says.  Q And that covers 1999 to 2005, correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Okay. And does it state: "Rise in prescription opioid overdose deaths"?  A That's what that says. Q All right. And does the chart start in 1999?  A I don't want to talk about the information on the chart because I'm just unfamiliar with it, and I don't understand it and I don't know what it means, and this is the first time I'm seeing this information.  Q Are you saying you don't want to answer my question, Mr. Munroe?  A I do very much want to say that I'm not	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	side, there's numbers on the bottom. I don't want to speak to a chart that I'm seeing for the first time because I just don't understand it and I haven't had a chance to study it.  MS. AMINOLROAYA: Would the court reporter mark the record.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And the first purple the first box on the left-hand corner here states: "Wave 1, rise in opioid rise in prescription opioid overdose deaths." Correct?  A That's what that says.  Q And that covers 1999 to 2005, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Okay. And does it state: "Rise in prescription opioid overdose deaths"?  A That's what that says. Q All right. And does the chart start in 1999?  A I don't want to talk about the information on the chart because I'm just unfamiliar with it, and I don't understand it and I don't know what it means, and this is the first time I'm seeing this information.  Q Are you saying you don't want to answer my question, Mr. Munroe?  A I do very much want to say that I'm not a statistician, an epidemiologist, a physician, a scientist, or someone who could interpret this information in a meaningful way. And I don't want	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	side, there's numbers on the bottom. I don't want to speak to a chart that I'm seeing for the first time because I just don't understand it and I haven't had a chance to study it.  MS. AMINOLROAYA: Would the court reporter mark the record.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And the first purple the first box on the left-hand corner here states: "Wave 1, rise in opioid rise in prescription opioid overdose deaths." Correct?  A That's what that says.  Q And that covers 1999 to 2005, correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Okay. And does it state: "Rise in prescription opioid overdose deaths"?  A That's what that says. Q All right. And does the chart start in 1999?  A I don't want to talk about the information on the chart because I'm just unfamiliar with it, and I don't understand it and I don't know what it means, and this is the first time I'm seeing this information.  Q Are you saying you don't want to answer my question, Mr. Munroe?  A I do very much want to say that I'm not a statistician, an epidemiologist, a physician, a scientist, or someone who could interpret this information in a meaningful way. And I don't want to speculate about a document that I've never seen	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	side, there's numbers on the bottom. I don't want to speak to a chart that I'm seeing for the first time because I just don't understand it and I haven't had a chance to study it.  MS. AMINOLROAYA: Would the court reporter mark the record.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And the first purple the first box on the left-hand corner here states: "Wave 1, rise in opioid rise in prescription opioid overdose deaths." Correct?  A That's what that says.  Q And that covers 1999 to 2005, correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't want to talk about what what that means, because I'm not an epidemiologist, a statistician, a scientist, a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Okay. And does it state: "Rise in prescription opioid overdose deaths"?  A That's what that says. Q All right. And does the chart start in 1999?  A I don't want to talk about the information on the chart because I'm just unfamiliar with it, and I don't understand it and I don't know what it means, and this is the first time I'm seeing this information.  Q Are you saying you don't want to answer my question, Mr. Munroe?  A I do very much want to say that I'm not a statistician, an epidemiologist, a physician, a scientist, or someone who could interpret this information in a meaningful way. And I don't want	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	side, there's numbers on the bottom. I don't want to speak to a chart that I'm seeing for the first time because I just don't understand it and I haven't had a chance to study it.  MS. AMINOLROAYA: Would the court reporter mark the record.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And the first purple the first box on the left-hand corner here states: "Wave 1, rise in opioid rise in prescription opioid overdose deaths." Correct?  A That's what that says.  Q And that covers 1999 to 2005, correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't want to talk about what what that means, because I'm not an
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Okay. And does it state: "Rise in prescription opioid overdose deaths"?  A That's what that says. Q All right. And does the chart start in 1999?  A I don't want to talk about the information on the chart because I'm just unfamiliar with it, and I don't understand it and I don't know what it means, and this is the first time I'm seeing this information.  Q Are you saying you don't want to answer my question, Mr. Munroe?  A I do very much want to say that I'm not a statistician, an epidemiologist, a physician, a scientist, or someone who could interpret this information in a meaningful way. And I don't want to speculate about a document that I've never seen before. That that would be my preference.  Q Sir, I'm not I'm not asking you to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	side, there's numbers on the bottom. I don't want to speak to a chart that I'm seeing for the first time because I just don't understand it and I haven't had a chance to study it.  MS. AMINOLROAYA: Would the court reporter mark the record.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And the first purple the first box on the left-hand corner here states: "Wave 1, rise in opioid rise in prescription opioid overdose deaths." Correct?  A That's what that says.  Q And that covers 1999 to 2005, correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't want to talk about what what that means, because I'm not an epidemiologist, a statistician, a scientist, a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Okay. And does it state: "Rise in prescription opioid overdose deaths"?  A That's what that says. Q All right. And does the chart start in 1999?  A I don't want to talk about the information on the chart because I'm just unfamiliar with it, and I don't understand it and I don't know what it means, and this is the first time I'm seeing this information. Q Are you saying you don't want to answer my question, Mr. Munroe?  A I do very much want to say that I'm not a statistician, an epidemiologist, a physician, a scientist, or someone who could interpret this information in a meaningful way. And I don't want to speculate about a document that I've never seen before. That that would be my preference.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	side, there's numbers on the bottom. I don't want to speak to a chart that I'm seeing for the first time because I just don't understand it and I haven't had a chance to study it.  MS. AMINOLROAYA: Would the court reporter mark the record.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And the first purple the first box on the left-hand corner here states: "Wave 1, rise in opioid rise in prescription opioid overdose deaths." Correct?  A That's what that says.  Q And that covers 1999 to 2005, correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't want to talk about what what that means, because I'm not an epidemiologist, a statistician, a scientist, a physician. I've not studied this document. This is the first time I'm seeing this document. And I don't want to begin to interpret, you know, the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Okay. And does it state: "Rise in prescription opioid overdose deaths"?  A That's what that says. Q All right. And does the chart start in 1999?  A I don't want to talk about the information on the chart because I'm just unfamiliar with it, and I don't understand it and I don't know what it means, and this is the first time I'm seeing this information.  Q Are you saying you don't want to answer my question, Mr. Munroe?  A I do very much want to say that I'm not a statistician, an epidemiologist, a physician, a scientist, or someone who could interpret this information in a meaningful way. And I don't want to speculate about a document that I've never seen before. That that would be my preference.  Q Sir, I'm not I'm not asking you to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	side, there's numbers on the bottom. I don't want to speak to a chart that I'm seeing for the first time because I just don't understand it and I haven't had a chance to study it.  MS. AMINOLROAYA: Would the court reporter mark the record.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And the first purple the first box on the left-hand corner here states: "Wave 1, rise in opioid rise in prescription opioid overdose deaths." Correct?  A That's what that says.  Q And that covers 1999 to 2005, correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't want to talk about what what that means, because I'm not an epidemiologist, a statistician, a scientist, a physician. I've not studied this document. This is the first time I'm seeing this document. And I don't want to begin to interpret, you know, the relevance of the dates or or other information
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Okay. And does it state: "Rise in prescription opioid overdose deaths"?  A That's what that says. Q All right. And does the chart start in 1999?  A I don't want to talk about the information on the chart because I'm just unfamiliar with it, and I don't understand it and I don't know what it means, and this is the first time I'm seeing this information. Q Are you saying you don't want to answer my question, Mr. Munroe?  A I do very much want to say that I'm not a statistician, an epidemiologist, a physician, a scientist, or someone who could interpret this information in a meaningful way. And I don't want to speculate about a document that I've never seen before. That that would be my preference. Q Sir, I'm not I'm not asking you to speculate. I'm asking you whether the first year on this chart is 1999.  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	side, there's numbers on the bottom. I don't want to speak to a chart that I'm seeing for the first time because I just don't understand it and I haven't had a chance to study it.  MS. AMINOLROAYA: Would the court reporter mark the record.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And the first purple the first box on the left-hand corner here states: "Wave 1, rise in opioid rise in prescription opioid overdose deaths." Correct?  A That's what that says.  Q And that covers 1999 to 2005, correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't want to talk about what what that means, because I'm not an epidemiologist, a statistician, a scientist, a physician. I've not studied this document. This is the first time I'm seeing this document. And I don't want to begin to interpret, you know, the relevance of the dates or or other information on the chart since this is my first time seeing
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Okay. And does it state: "Rise in prescription opioid overdose deaths"?  A That's what that says. Q All right. And does the chart start in 1999?  A I don't want to talk about the information on the chart because I'm just unfamiliar with it, and I don't understand it and I don't know what it means, and this is the first time I'm seeing this information.  Q Are you saying you don't want to answer my question, Mr. Munroe?  A I do very much want to say that I'm not a statistician, an epidemiologist, a physician, a scientist, or someone who could interpret this information in a meaningful way. And I don't want to speculate about a document that I've never seen before. That that would be my preference.  Q Sir, I'm not I'm not asking you to speculate. I'm asking you whether the first year on this chart is 1999.  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't want to talk about	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	side, there's numbers on the bottom. I don't want to speak to a chart that I'm seeing for the first time because I just don't understand it and I haven't had a chance to study it.  MS. AMINOLROAYA: Would the court reporter mark the record.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And the first purple the first box on the left-hand corner here states: "Wave 1, rise in opioid rise in prescription opioid overdose deaths." Correct?  A That's what that says.  Q And that covers 1999 to 2005, correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't want to talk about what what that means, because I'm not an epidemiologist, a statistician, a scientist, a physician. I've not studied this document. This is the first time I'm seeing this document. And I don't want to begin to interpret, you know, the relevance of the dates or or other information
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Okay. And does it state: "Rise in prescription opioid overdose deaths"?  A That's what that says. Q All right. And does the chart start in 1999?  A I don't want to talk about the information on the chart because I'm just unfamiliar with it, and I don't understand it and I don't know what it means, and this is the first time I'm seeing this information. Q Are you saying you don't want to answer my question, Mr. Munroe?  A I do very much want to say that I'm not a statistician, an epidemiologist, a physician, a scientist, or someone who could interpret this information in a meaningful way. And I don't want to speculate about a document that I've never seen before. That that would be my preference. Q Sir, I'm not I'm not asking you to speculate. I'm asking you whether the first year on this chart is 1999.  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	side, there's numbers on the bottom. I don't want to speak to a chart that I'm seeing for the first time because I just don't understand it and I haven't had a chance to study it.  MS. AMINOLROAYA: Would the court reporter mark the record.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And the first purple the first box on the left-hand corner here states: "Wave 1, rise in opioid rise in prescription opioid overdose deaths." Correct?  A That's what that says.  Q And that covers 1999 to 2005, correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't want to talk about what what that means, because I'm not an epidemiologist, a statistician, a scientist, a physician. I've not studied this document. This is the first time I'm seeing this document. And I don't want to begin to interpret, you know, the relevance of the dates or or other information on the chart since this is my first time seeing

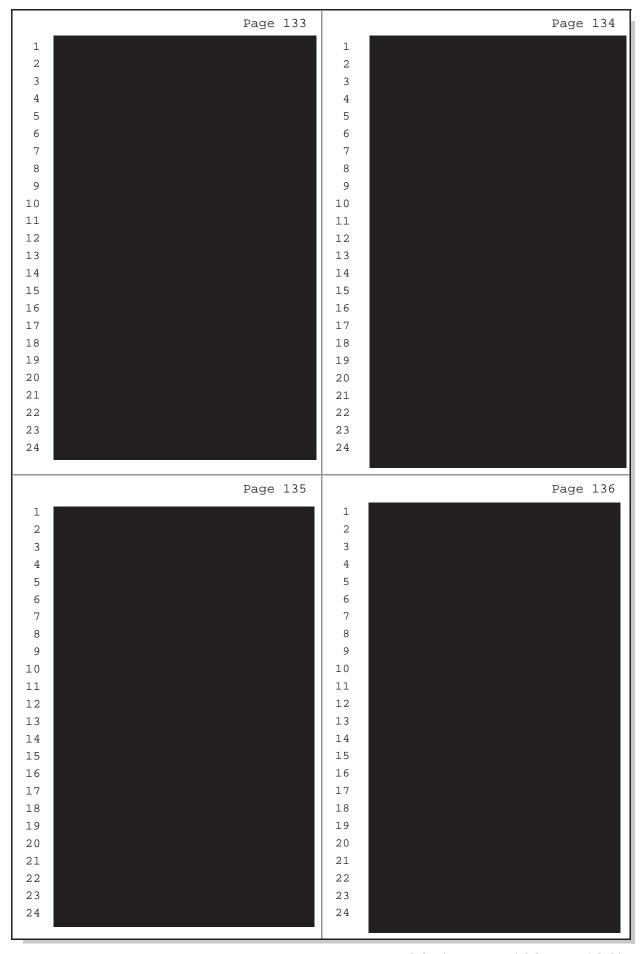
Page 113 Page 114 Q And 2007 is when you began at Endo. And 1 1 population? 2 do you see on the left -- the left side of this 2 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 3 document, it states: "Deaths per 100,000 3 THE WITNESS: I absolutely do not want 4 population"? 4 to draw any conclusions about this document that 5 5 I'm seeing for the first time. I am neither an A I disagree with your connecting my 6 employment date at Endo with -- with deaths, 6 epidemiologist, a scientist, a physician, or a 7 and -- and I disagree with that wholeheartedly. 7 statistician. 8 8 So I don't -- I don't recognize the I worked on issues at Endo in my role in 9 9 government affairs where there was an intersection source of this document. I've not seen this 10 document before, and I don't want to begin to 10 between what we identified as being beneficial to 11 speculate the meaning of this document and the 11 society, the public health or the patient, and the 12 12 interests of Endo. So I disagree with your 13 BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: 13 characterization and -- and the connection of my 14 Q Is Opana ER a commonly prescribed 14 employment date with this chart. 15 semisynthetic opioid? 15 Q Sir, my question was, do you see on the 16 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 16 left side of this document, it states: "One" --17 THE WITNESS: I was not in product 17 it states: "Deaths per 100,000 population"? development, scientific affairs, research and 18 18 A That's what's written along the side 19 development. 19 here, yeah. 20 In my role in government affairs, I 20 Q Thank you. 21 wouldn't have been able to categorize the nature And do you see that in 2007, the purple 21 22 of our -- our products and their chemical makeup. 22 line, which refers to commonly prescribed opioids, 23 That was just not -- that was beyond the scope of 23 natural and semisynthetic opioids, and methadone 24 my position at Endo. 24 for 2007 corresponds with four deaths per 100,000 Page 115 Page 116 BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: 1 BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: 1 Q Is Opana ER or was Opana ER a commonly 2 2 Q Mr. Munroe, are you having difficulty 3 3 seeing where the purple line is in 2007 on this prescribed opioid? 4 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. He just 4 page? 5 5 answered that question. A I am not having difficulty seeing the 6 THE WITNESS: I think the word 6 purple line. 7 "commonly" is something that -- that I would be 7 Q Is the purple line at the number 4? 8 unfamiliar with, because you would associate 8 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 9 "commonly" with some sort of percentage within the 9 Answer one more time. 10 opioid market, and again, that was beyond the 10 THE WITNESS: I don't want to answer a 11 scope of my job. So I would not have the 11 question about a document and begin interpreting 12 information necessary to answer that question 12 it, because I'm not an epidemiologist, a 13 adequately. 13 scientist, a physician, or a statistician. And I BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: 14 14 don't want to interpret a document that I'm seeing 15 Q Would you agree that in 2007, the deaths 15 for the first time in which I don't even recognize 16 per 100,000 population for commonly prescribed 16 the source of the data or the underlying data, and 17 opioids was four? 17 I've not studied this document. And so my 18 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 18 preference is not to speculate about the 19 I think Mr. Munroe has been clear that 19 information in the document. 20 he can't interpret this chart. If you want him to 20 BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: 21 read the words that are on this piece of paper, 21 Q Mr. Munroe, earlier you testified that 22 I -- we can do that, but having him interpret this 22 Endo put the patients' interests first, and its 23 data is something I think he has told you several 23 public policy -- strike that. 24 times he's unprepared and unable to do. 24 Earlier you testified that in selecting

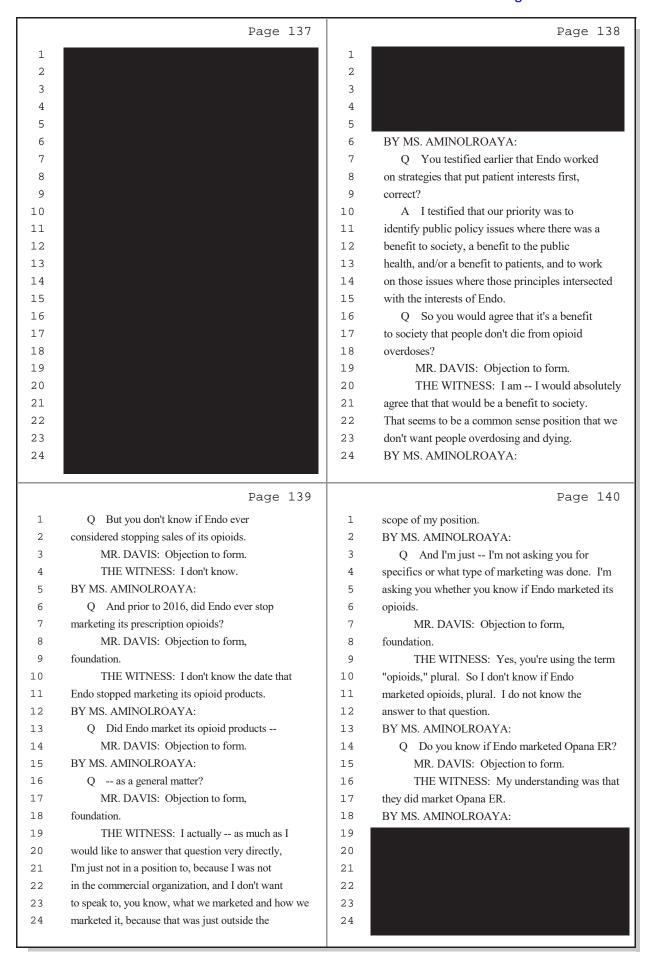
	Page 117		Page 118
1	public policy matters to pursue, Endo put the	1	Purdue?
2	patients' interests first and the benefits to	2	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
3	society first.	3	THE WITNESS: Purdue was a client of the
4	Do you recall the many times you	4	Capitol Hill Consulting Group during the time I
5	testified to that?	5	was a consultant lobbyist at the Capitol Hill
6	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	6	Consulting Group, but I do not recall doing any
7	THE WITNESS: I I testified that we	7	work for the Purdue account.
8	worked on issues that were benefits to society,	8	(Counsel conferring.)
9	public health, and the patients that also	9	(Munroe Exhibit No. 7 was marked
10	benefitted Endo, and where those two sets of	10	for identification.)
11	principles intersected, those were the issues that	11	BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:
12	we worked on.	12	Q I'm handing you what's been marked as
13	BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:	13	Exhibit 7 to your deposition. This is
14	Q Do you recall in 2007, prior to	14	PPLC018000
15	beginning at Endo, abuse of OxyContin was was	15	MR. DAVIS: Do you have another one?
16	well known?	16	BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:
17	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	17	O 141199.
18	MR. NOVY: Objection to form.	18	MR. DAVIS: Have another one?
19	THE WITNESS: I have never been an	19	MS. AMINOLROAYA: Yes.
20	employee of Purdue Pharma, and so I have no	20	BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:
21	knowledge of those issues relating to OxyContin.	21	Q It's E number 1743.
22	So I can't speak for Purdue.	22	And in May of 2007, is Mr. Rosen of
23	BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:	23	Purdue asking you whether you should visit at the
24	Q Did you ever do any consulting work for	24	appropriate time with anyone listed?
	Page 119		Page 120
1	<u> </u>		rage 120
1	A I don't recall this document at all.	1	quote, question mark, hyphen, "both as a mole and
1 2		1 2	
	A I don't recall this document at all.		quote, question mark, hyphen, "both as a mole and
2	A I don't recall this document at all.  It's a 12-year-old e-mail. I have no idea what	2	quote, question mark, hyphen, "both as a mole and as an insider to make this group doesn't
2	A I don't recall this document at all.  It's a 12-year-old e-mail. I have no idea what this is about.	2 3	quote, question mark, hyphen, "both as a mole and as an insider to make this group doesn't overreach. Thanks, Brian"?
2 3 4	A I don't recall this document at all.  It's a 12-year-old e-mail. I have no idea what this is about.  Q And does this page does does this	2 3 4	quote, question mark, hyphen, "both as a mole and as an insider to make this group doesn't overreach. Thanks, Brian"?  A That's what that says.
2 3 4 5	A I don't recall this document at all.  It's a 12-year-old e-mail. I have no idea what this is about.  Q And does this page does does this e-mail from Mr. Rosen state: "Let's discuss	2 3 4 5	quote, question mark, hyphen, "both as a mole and as an insider to make this group doesn't overreach. Thanks, Brian"?  A That's what that says.  Q Thank you.
2 3 4 5 6	A I don't recall this document at all.  It's a 12-year-old e-mail. I have no idea what this is about.  Q And does this page does does this e-mail from Mr. Rosen state: "Let's discuss whether we should visit at the appropriate time	2 3 4 5 6	quote, question mark, hyphen, "both as a mole and as an insider to make this group doesn't overreach. Thanks, Brian"?  A That's what that says.  Q Thank you.  And does Mr. Rosen respond: "Like the
2 3 4 5 6 7	A I don't recall this document at all.  It's a 12-year-old e-mail. I have no idea what this is about.  Q And does this page does does this e-mail from Mr. Rosen state: "Let's discuss whether we should visit at the appropriate time with anyone listed. Thanks for yesterday"?	2 3 4 5 6 7	quote, question mark, hyphen, "both as a mole and as an insider to make this group doesn't overreach. Thanks, Brian"?  A That's what that says.  Q Thank you.  And does Mr. Rosen respond: "Like the idea. Do you suggest anyone"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I don't recall this document at all.  It's a 12-year-old e-mail. I have no idea what this is about.  Q And does this page does does this e-mail from Mr. Rosen state: "Let's discuss whether we should visit at the appropriate time with anyone listed. Thanks for yesterday"?  A That's what this says.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	quote, question mark, hyphen, "both as a mole and as an insider to make this group doesn't overreach. Thanks, Brian"?  A That's what that says.  Q Thank you.  And does Mr. Rosen respond: "Like the idea. Do you suggest anyone"?  A Again, I don't recall this e-mail
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A I don't recall this document at all.  It's a 12-year-old e-mail. I have no idea what this is about.  Q And does this page does does this e-mail from Mr. Rosen state: "Let's discuss whether we should visit at the appropriate time with anyone listed. Thanks for yesterday"?  A That's what this says.  Q All right. And is is your name in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	quote, question mark, hyphen, "both as a mole and as an insider to make this group doesn't overreach. Thanks, Brian"?  A That's what that says. Q Thank you. And does Mr. Rosen respond: "Like the idea. Do you suggest anyone"? A Again, I don't recall this e-mail exchange at all. The only thing that strikes a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A I don't recall this document at all.  It's a 12-year-old e-mail. I have no idea what this is about.  Q And does this page does does this e-mail from Mr. Rosen state: "Let's discuss whether we should visit at the appropriate time with anyone listed. Thanks for yesterday"?  A That's what this says.  Q All right. And is is your name in the "to" line here?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	quote, question mark, hyphen, "both as a mole and as an insider to make this group doesn't overreach. Thanks, Brian"?  A That's what that says.  Q Thank you.  And does Mr. Rosen respond: "Like the idea. Do you suggest anyone"?  A Again, I don't recall this e-mail exchange at all. The only thing that strikes a chord for me is where it says "facts and data to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A I don't recall this document at all.  It's a 12-year-old e-mail. I have no idea what this is about.  Q And does this page does does this e-mail from Mr. Rosen state: "Let's discuss whether we should visit at the appropriate time with anyone listed. Thanks for yesterday"?  A That's what this says.  Q All right. And is is your name in the "to" line here?  A Yes. Two names.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	quote, question mark, hyphen, "both as a mole and as an insider to make this group doesn't overreach. Thanks, Brian"?  A That's what that says.  Q Thank you.  And does Mr. Rosen respond: "Like the idea. Do you suggest anyone"?  A Again, I don't recall this e-mail exchange at all. The only thing that strikes a chord for me is where it says "facts and data to the nation's drug policies," because that's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A I don't recall this document at all.  It's a 12-year-old e-mail. I have no idea what this is about.  Q And does this page does does this e-mail from Mr. Rosen state: "Let's discuss whether we should visit at the appropriate time with anyone listed. Thanks for yesterday"?  A That's what this says.  Q All right. And is is your name in the "to" line here?  A Yes. Two names.  Q And is the date of this e-mail May 11,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	quote, question mark, hyphen, "both as a mole and as an insider to make this group doesn't overreach. Thanks, Brian"?  A That's what that says. Q Thank you. And does Mr. Rosen respond: "Like the idea. Do you suggest anyone"?  A Again, I don't recall this e-mail exchange at all. The only thing that strikes a chord for me is where it says "facts and data to the nation's drug policies," because that's something that I built a career around, which is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I don't recall this document at all.  It's a 12-year-old e-mail. I have no idea what this is about.  Q And does this page does does this e-mail from Mr. Rosen state: "Let's discuss whether we should visit at the appropriate time with anyone listed. Thanks for yesterday"?  A That's what this says.  Q All right. And is is your name in the "to" line here?  A Yes. Two names.  Q And is the date of this e-mail May 11, 2007?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	quote, question mark, hyphen, "both as a mole and as an insider to make this group doesn't overreach. Thanks, Brian"?  A That's what that says. Q Thank you. And does Mr. Rosen respond: "Like the idea. Do you suggest anyone"?  A Again, I don't recall this e-mail exchange at all. The only thing that strikes a chord for me is where it says "facts and data to the nation's drug policies," because that's something that I built a career around, which is providing facts and data to government officials
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A I don't recall this document at all.  It's a 12-year-old e-mail. I have no idea what this is about.  Q And does this page does does this e-mail from Mr. Rosen state: "Let's discuss whether we should visit at the appropriate time with anyone listed. Thanks for yesterday"?  A That's what this says.  Q All right. And is is your name in the "to" line here?  A Yes. Two names.  Q And is the date of this e-mail May 11, 2007?  A Yes, that's what this says.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	quote, question mark, hyphen, "both as a mole and as an insider to make this group doesn't overreach. Thanks, Brian"?  A That's what that says.  Q Thank you.  And does Mr. Rosen respond: "Like the idea. Do you suggest anyone"?  A Again, I don't recall this e-mail exchange at all. The only thing that strikes a chord for me is where it says "facts and data to the nation's drug policies," because that's something that I built a career around, which is providing facts and data to government officials so that we can land on issues that are benefits to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A I don't recall this document at all.  It's a 12-year-old e-mail. I have no idea what this is about.  Q And does this page does does this e-mail from Mr. Rosen state: "Let's discuss whether we should visit at the appropriate time with anyone listed. Thanks for yesterday"?  A That's what this says.  Q All right. And is is your name in the "to" line here?  A Yes. Two names.  Q And is the date of this e-mail May 11, 2007?  A Yes, that's what this says.  Q And does page 3 of this document list	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	quote, question mark, hyphen, "both as a mole and as an insider to make this group doesn't overreach. Thanks, Brian"?  A That's what that says. Q Thank you. And does Mr. Rosen respond: "Like the idea. Do you suggest anyone"?  A Again, I don't recall this e-mail exchange at all. The only thing that strikes a chord for me is where it says "facts and data to the nation's drug policies," because that's something that I built a career around, which is providing facts and data to government officials so that we can land on issues that are benefits to society, public health, and a benefit to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A I don't recall this document at all.  It's a 12-year-old e-mail. I have no idea what this is about.  Q And does this page does does this e-mail from Mr. Rosen state: "Let's discuss whether we should visit at the appropriate time with anyone listed. Thanks for yesterday"?  A That's what this says.  Q All right. And is is your name in the "to" line here?  A Yes. Two names.  Q And is the date of this e-mail May 11, 2007?  A Yes, that's what this says.  Q And does page 3 of this document list current members of the Congressional Caucus on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	quote, question mark, hyphen, "both as a mole and as an insider to make this group doesn't overreach. Thanks, Brian"?  A That's what that says. Q Thank you. And does Mr. Rosen respond: "Like the idea. Do you suggest anyone"?  A Again, I don't recall this e-mail exchange at all. The only thing that strikes a chord for me is where it says "facts and data to the nation's drug policies," because that's something that I built a career around, which is providing facts and data to government officials so that we can land on issues that are benefits to society, public health, and a benefit to the patient where they intersect with our my own
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A I don't recall this document at all.  It's a 12-year-old e-mail. I have no idea what this is about.  Q And does this page does does this e-mail from Mr. Rosen state: "Let's discuss whether we should visit at the appropriate time with anyone listed. Thanks for yesterday"?  A That's what this says.  Q All right. And is is your name in the "to" line here?  A Yes. Two names.  Q And is the date of this e-mail May 11, 2007?  A Yes, that's what this says.  Q And does page 3 of this document list current members of the Congressional Caucus on Drug Policy?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	quote, question mark, hyphen, "both as a mole and as an insider to make this group doesn't overreach. Thanks, Brian"?  A That's what that says. Q Thank you.  And does Mr. Rosen respond: "Like the idea. Do you suggest anyone"?  A Again, I don't recall this e-mail exchange at all. The only thing that strikes a chord for me is where it says "facts and data to the nation's drug policies," because that's something that I built a career around, which is providing facts and data to government officials so that we can land on issues that are benefits to society, public health, and a benefit to the patient where they intersect with our my own company's goals.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A I don't recall this document at all.  It's a 12-year-old e-mail. I have no idea what this is about.  Q And does this page does does this e-mail from Mr. Rosen state: "Let's discuss whether we should visit at the appropriate time with anyone listed. Thanks for yesterday"?  A That's what this says.  Q All right. And is is your name in the "to" line here?  A Yes. Two names.  Q And is the date of this e-mail May 11, 2007?  A Yes, that's what this says.  Q And does page 3 of this document list current members of the Congressional Caucus on Drug Policy?  A That's what this says.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	quote, question mark, hyphen, "both as a mole and as an insider to make this group doesn't overreach. Thanks, Brian"?  A That's what that says. Q Thank you. And does Mr. Rosen respond: "Like the idea. Do you suggest anyone"? A Again, I don't recall this e-mail exchange at all. The only thing that strikes a chord for me is where it says "facts and data to the nation's drug policies," because that's something that I built a career around, which is providing facts and data to government officials so that we can land on issues that are benefits to society, public health, and a benefit to the patient where they intersect with our my own company's goals.  So that that statement about facts
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A I don't recall this document at all.  It's a 12-year-old e-mail. I have no idea what this is about.  Q And does this page does does this e-mail from Mr. Rosen state: "Let's discuss whether we should visit at the appropriate time with anyone listed. Thanks for yesterday"?  A That's what this says.  Q All right. And is is your name in the "to" line here?  A Yes. Two names.  Q And is the date of this e-mail May 11, 2007?  A Yes, that's what this says.  Q And does page 3 of this document list current members of the Congressional Caucus on Drug Policy?  A That's what this says.  Q And is your is your response to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	quote, question mark, hyphen, "both as a mole and as an insider to make this group doesn't overreach. Thanks, Brian"?  A That's what that says. Q Thank you. And does Mr. Rosen respond: "Like the idea. Do you suggest anyone"?  A Again, I don't recall this e-mail exchange at all. The only thing that strikes a chord for me is where it says "facts and data to the nation's drug policies," because that's something that I built a career around, which is providing facts and data to government officials so that we can land on issues that are benefits to society, public health, and a benefit to the patient where they intersect with our my own company's goals.  So that that statement about facts and data and providing facts and data, that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A I don't recall this document at all.  It's a 12-year-old e-mail. I have no idea what this is about.  Q And does this page does does this e-mail from Mr. Rosen state: "Let's discuss whether we should visit at the appropriate time with anyone listed. Thanks for yesterday"?  A That's what this says.  Q All right. And is is your name in the "to" line here?  A Yes. Two names.  Q And is the date of this e-mail May 11, 2007?  A Yes, that's what this says.  Q And does page 3 of this document list current members of the Congressional Caucus on Drug Policy?  A That's what this says.  Q And is your is your response to Mr. Rosen on page 1 of the document: "Would it be	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	quote, question mark, hyphen, "both as a mole and as an insider to make this group doesn't overreach. Thanks, Brian"?  A That's what that says. Q Thank you. And does Mr. Rosen respond: "Like the idea. Do you suggest anyone"?  A Again, I don't recall this e-mail exchange at all. The only thing that strikes a chord for me is where it says "facts and data to the nation's drug policies," because that's something that I built a career around, which is providing facts and data to government officials so that we can land on issues that are benefits to society, public health, and a benefit to the patient where they intersect with our my own company's goals.  So that that statement about facts and data and providing facts and data, that strikes a chord with me, but I don't remember this
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A I don't recall this document at all.  It's a 12-year-old e-mail. I have no idea what this is about.  Q And does this page does does this e-mail from Mr. Rosen state: "Let's discuss whether we should visit at the appropriate time with anyone listed. Thanks for yesterday"?  A That's what this says.  Q All right. And is is your name in the "to" line here?  A Yes. Two names.  Q And is the date of this e-mail May 11, 2007?  A Yes, that's what this says.  Q And does page 3 of this document list current members of the Congressional Caucus on Drug Policy?  A That's what this says.  Q And is your is your response to Mr. Rosen on page 1 of the document: "Would it be worth trying to get one of our friends to join	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	quote, question mark, hyphen, "both as a mole and as an insider to make this group doesn't overreach. Thanks, Brian"?  A That's what that says. Q Thank you. And does Mr. Rosen respond: "Like the idea. Do you suggest anyone"?  A Again, I don't recall this e-mail exchange at all. The only thing that strikes a chord for me is where it says "facts and data to the nation's drug policies," because that's something that I built a career around, which is providing facts and data to government officials so that we can land on issues that are benefits to society, public health, and a benefit to the patient where they intersect with our my own company's goals.  So that that statement about facts and data and providing facts and data, that strikes a chord with me, but I don't remember this e-mail exchange at all.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A I don't recall this document at all.  It's a 12-year-old e-mail. I have no idea what this is about.  Q And does this page does does this e-mail from Mr. Rosen state: "Let's discuss whether we should visit at the appropriate time with anyone listed. Thanks for yesterday"?  A That's what this says.  Q All right. And is is your name in the "to" line here?  A Yes. Two names.  Q And is the date of this e-mail May 11, 2007?  A Yes, that's what this says.  Q And does page 3 of this document list current members of the Congressional Caucus on Drug Policy?  A That's what this says.  Q And is your is your response to Mr. Rosen on page 1 of the document: "Would it be worth trying to get one of our friends to join this caucus to," quote, "ensure the government's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	quote, question mark, hyphen, "both as a mole and as an insider to make this group doesn't overreach. Thanks, Brian"?  A That's what that says. Q Thank you. And does Mr. Rosen respond: "Like the idea. Do you suggest anyone"?  A Again, I don't recall this e-mail exchange at all. The only thing that strikes a chord for me is where it says "facts and data to the nation's drug policies," because that's something that I built a career around, which is providing facts and data to government officials so that we can land on issues that are benefits to society, public health, and a benefit to the patient where they intersect with our my own company's goals.  So that that statement about facts and data and providing facts and data, that strikes a chord with me, but I don't remember this e-mail exchange at all.  MS. AMINOLROAYA: Move to strike

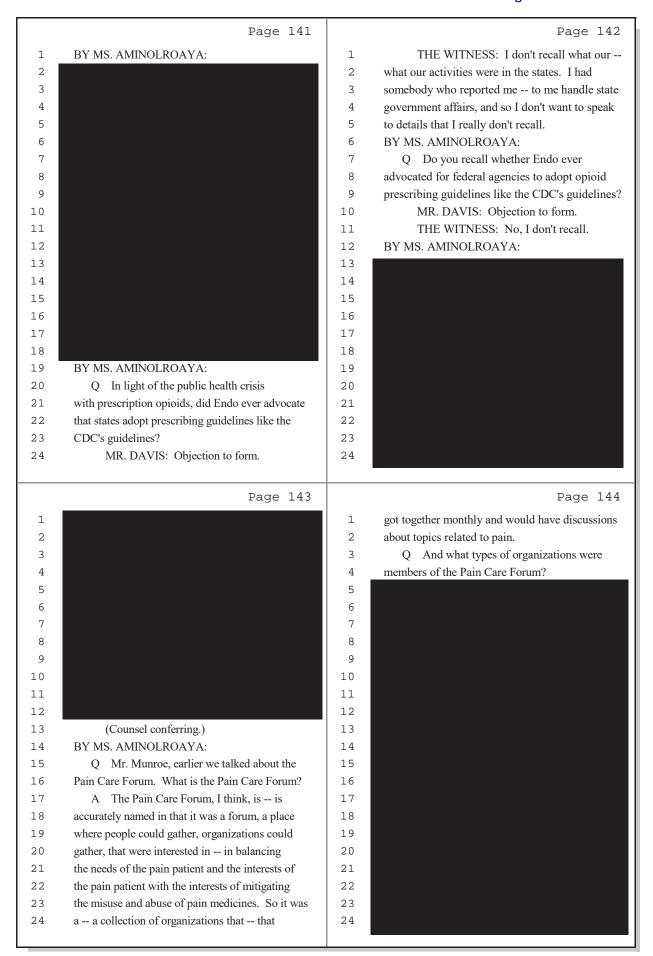
Page 121 Page 122 1 the record. 1 but Bill was the principal recipient of this 2 2 (Munroe Exhibit No. 8 was marked e-mail. And I don't recall it in any regard. 3 3 for identification.) MS. AMINOLROAYA: Move to strike as 4 BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: 4 nonresponsive. 5 5 O It's Exhibit 8. E1777 and BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: PPLPC019000154246. 6 6 Q My question was, is there an article 7 And is this an e-mail from Burt Rosen to 7 included in the body of the e-mail, and is it --8 you and two other individuals at Capitol Hill 8 is it entitled "Mother to face those she blames. 9 Consulting Group dated July 20th, 2007? 9 Woman's death tied to OxyContin. Drug exec 10 A That's what this says. 10 sentenced today"? 11 Q All right. And does Mr. Rosen write to 11 A That's what that says. 12 you: "Can you discreetly check to see if Senate 12 Q Thank you. 13 Judiciary is planning any kind of drug abuse 13 And was Mr. Rosen here asking you and 14 hearing on July 31st?" 14 your colleagues at Capitol Hill Consulting Group 15 A That's what this says. 15 to see if the Senate Judiciary was planning any 16 Q And is the -- is there an article 16 kind of drug abuse hearing on July 31st? 17 included in the body of the e-mail? 17 MR. NOVY: Objection to form. 18 A It appears that that's the case, 18 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 19 although I have no memory of this e-mail. Bill 19 THE WITNESS: Well, that's what this 20 Brewster was not only the chairman of the firm, 20 says, and it would not have been unusual for a 21 but he was the longtime contract lobbyist for 21 company lobbyist to make inquiries about what 22 Purdue Pharma. 22 Congressional hearings of various healthcare 23 So I was a healthcare practitioner at 23 related committees or other committees of Congress 24 the firm so I was included on this e-mail, but --24 might be holding in the future. That would be a Page 123 Page 124 very routine kind of request. 1 group is the Pain Care Forum, which is organized 1 2 (Munroe Exhibit No. 9 was marked 2 around several pharmaceutical companies, pain 3 for identification.) 3 advocacy groups, pain groups, healthcare 4 BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: 4 professionals and hospice organizations"? 5 Q I'm handing you what's been marked as 5 A That's what this says. Exhibit 9. PPLPC023000118882. It's also 6 6 Q And does it continue: "Brian Munroe has 7 E-numbered 1739. 7 had past experience with forming similar 8 And is the subject of this e-mail 8 coalitions, and he has given me several 9 "Invoice from Consultant Munroe"? 9 suggestions for growing the Pain Care Forum and 10 A I don't recognize this in any regard. 10 for strengthening its effectiveness"? 11 Q Is the subject of this e-mail "Invoice 11 A That's what this says. But this e-mail 12 from Consultant Munroe"? 12 was not to me and I didn't receive it, and I don't 13 A Yes. 13 recognize it at all. 14 Q Okay. And does Mr. Rosen write to the 14 Q Did you consult for Mr. Rosen in 2007 15 recipients here: "Brian Munroe is a government 15 regarding the Pain Care Forum? 16 affairs consultant. I had the opportunity to hire 16 A I don't recall doing that. 17 him as a consultant for a three-month period at 17 Q Do you have any reason to believe that \$5,000 per month. In this time frame he assisted Mr. Rosen's e-mail is not accurate? 18 18 19 me in my capacity as the VP Federal Government 19 A I just don't know what this e-mail is 20 Affairs." 20 about. I don't know whether it was about a 21 Is that what Mr. Rosen states here? 21 prospective consultant opportunity. I don't 22 22 recall consulting for Burt. So I -- I simply 23 Q And does he continue: "Together we 23 don't recall, and I've never seen this e-mail 24 reviewed an organization that I helped found. The 24 before in my life.

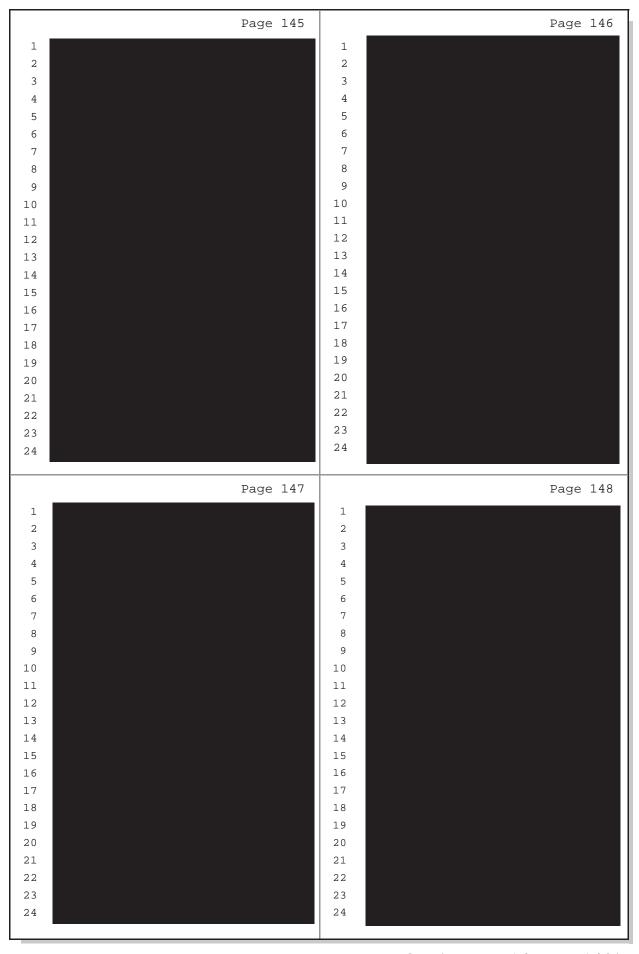
	Page 125		Page 126
1	Q Well, the e-mail states, fourth	1	don't know what his intentions are.
2	sentence: "And together we reviewed an	2	Q And you know Mr. Rosen fairly well;
3	organization that I helped found."	3	isn't that correct?
4	Right? So you would agree that's the	4	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
5	past tense?	5	MR. NOVY: Objection to form.
6	A I don't want to comment on this e-mail.	6	THE WITNESS: I do know him well.
7	This e-mail is not any e-mail that I received.	7	BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:
8	I've never seen it before, so I don't want to try	8	Q Do you know him to misstate facts?
9	and interpret it.	9	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
10	Q You would agree that here Mr. Rosen is	10	MR. NOVY: Objection.
11	stating that you and he reviewed an organization	11	THE WITNESS: I don't want to comment
12	called the Pain Care Forum, and that he provided	12	and interpret an e-mail that Burt sent to some
13	you with suggestions for growing or, rather,	13	other individual that I don't know. I don't
14	that you provided him with grow with	14	understand the content of this e-mail. So I don't
15	suggestions for growing the Pain Care Forum and	15	want to begin to speculate on an interpretation on
16	strengthening its effectiveness?	16	a 12-year-old e-mail of which I never received.
17	A You'd have to ask Mr. Rosen.	17	BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:
18	Q Do you have any reason to believe that	18	Q Do you know who Ms. Shaw is?
19	Mr. Rosen would write an e-mail that misrepresents	19	A Yes.
20	work that you've done for him, and submit that	20	Q Who is Ms. Shaw?
21	e-mail or submit an invoice	21	A Ms. Shaw is Burt's assistant in the
22	A You would have to ask	22	Washington office.
23	Q to the company?	23	Q Thank you.
24	A You would have to ask Mr. Rosen. I	24	MR. DAVIS: We're a little bit over an
	Page 127		D 100
	1 age 127		Page 128
1	hour and a half. It's after noon. Do you mind if	1	So, my answer remains the same. I don't
1 2		1 2	
	hour and a half. It's after noon. Do you mind if		So, my answer remains the same. I don't
2	hour and a half. It's after noon. Do you mind if we take a break here?	2	So, my answer remains the same. I don't want to speculate on a document that's 12 years
2	hour and a half. It's after noon. Do you mind if we take a break here?  MS. AMINOLROAYA: I'm just about to go	2 3	So, my answer remains the same. I don't want to speculate on a document that's 12 years old and an e-mail that I've never seen.
2 3 4	hour and a half. It's after noon. Do you mind if we take a break here?  MS. AMINOLROAYA: I'm just about to go through another document. I think we can take a	2 3 4	So, my answer remains the same. I don't want to speculate on a document that's 12 years old and an e-mail that I've never seen.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:
2 3 4 5	hour and a half. It's after noon. Do you mind if we take a break here?  MS. AMINOLROAYA: I'm just about to go through another document. I think we can take a break after that.	2 3 4 5	So, my answer remains the same. I don't want to speculate on a document that's 12 years old and an e-mail that I've never seen.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And my question is not with respect to
2 3 4 5 6	hour and a half. It's after noon. Do you mind if we take a break here? MS. AMINOLROAYA: I'm just about to go through another document. I think we can take a break after that. MR. DAVIS: How long do you think you're	2 3 4 5 6	So, my answer remains the same. I don't want to speculate on a document that's 12 years old and an e-mail that I've never seen.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And my question is not with respect to the document at this time.
2 3 4 5 6 7	hour and a half. It's after noon. Do you mind if we take a break here?  MS. AMINOLROAYA: I'm just about to go through another document. I think we can take a break after that.  MR. DAVIS: How long do you think you're going to have with the document?  MS. AMINOLROAYA: I won't be very long. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:	2 3 4 5 6 7	So, my answer remains the same. I don't want to speculate on a document that's 12 years old and an e-mail that I've never seen.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And my question is not with respect to the document at this time.  My question is, do you have any reason to believe that Mr. Rosen would inaccurately state facts?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	hour and a half. It's after noon. Do you mind if we take a break here?  MS. AMINOLROAYA: I'm just about to go through another document. I think we can take a break after that.  MR. DAVIS: How long do you think you're going to have with the document?  MS. AMINOLROAYA: I won't be very long.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	So, my answer remains the same. I don't want to speculate on a document that's 12 years old and an e-mail that I've never seen.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And my question is not with respect to the document at this time.  My question is, do you have any reason to believe that Mr. Rosen would inaccurately state facts?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	hour and a half. It's after noon. Do you mind if we take a break here?  MS. AMINOLROAYA: I'm just about to go through another document. I think we can take a break after that.  MR. DAVIS: How long do you think you're going to have with the document?  MS. AMINOLROAYA: I won't be very long. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And you and Mr. Rosen were close, correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	So, my answer remains the same. I don't want to speculate on a document that's 12 years old and an e-mail that I've never seen.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And my question is not with respect to the document at this time.  My question is, do you have any reason to believe that Mr. Rosen would inaccurately state facts?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I have found Mr. Rosen to
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	hour and a half. It's after noon. Do you mind if we take a break here?  MS. AMINOLROAYA: I'm just about to go through another document. I think we can take a break after that.  MR. DAVIS: How long do you think you're going to have with the document?  MS. AMINOLROAYA: I won't be very long. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And you and Mr. Rosen were close, correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	So, my answer remains the same. I don't want to speculate on a document that's 12 years old and an e-mail that I've never seen.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And my question is not with respect to the document at this time.  My question is, do you have any reason to believe that Mr. Rosen would inaccurately state facts?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I have found Mr. Rosen to be a a man of high integrity.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	hour and a half. It's after noon. Do you mind if we take a break here?  MS. AMINOLROAYA: I'm just about to go through another document. I think we can take a break after that.  MR. DAVIS: How long do you think you're going to have with the document?  MS. AMINOLROAYA: I won't be very long. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And you and Mr. Rosen were close, correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: In what regard?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	So, my answer remains the same. I don't want to speculate on a document that's 12 years old and an e-mail that I've never seen.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And my question is not with respect to the document at this time.  My question is, do you have any reason to believe that Mr. Rosen would inaccurately state facts?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I have found Mr. Rosen to be a a man of high integrity.  MS. AMINOLROAYA: We can take a break.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	hour and a half. It's after noon. Do you mind if we take a break here?  MS. AMINOLROAYA: I'm just about to go through another document. I think we can take a break after that.  MR. DAVIS: How long do you think you're going to have with the document?  MS. AMINOLROAYA: I won't be very long. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And you and Mr. Rosen were close, correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: In what regard? BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	So, my answer remains the same. I don't want to speculate on a document that's 12 years old and an e-mail that I've never seen.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And my question is not with respect to the document at this time.  My question is, do you have any reason to believe that Mr. Rosen would inaccurately state facts?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I have found Mr. Rosen to be a a man of high integrity.  MS. AMINOLROAYA: We can take a break.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 12:08
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	hour and a half. It's after noon. Do you mind if we take a break here?  MS. AMINOLROAYA: I'm just about to go through another document. I think we can take a break after that.  MR. DAVIS: How long do you think you're going to have with the document?  MS. AMINOLROAYA: I won't be very long. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And you and Mr. Rosen were close, correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: In what regard? BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q Well, you're friends.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	So, my answer remains the same. I don't want to speculate on a document that's 12 years old and an e-mail that I've never seen.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And my question is not with respect to the document at this time.  My question is, do you have any reason to believe that Mr. Rosen would inaccurately state facts?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I have found Mr. Rosen to be a a man of high integrity.  MS. AMINOLROAYA: We can take a break.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 12:08 p m., and we are going off the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	hour and a half. It's after noon. Do you mind if we take a break here?  MS. AMINOLROAYA: I'm just about to go through another document. I think we can take a break after that.  MR. DAVIS: How long do you think you're going to have with the document?  MS. AMINOLROAYA: I won't be very long. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And you and Mr. Rosen were close, correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: In what regard?  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Well, you're friends.  A We are friends.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	So, my answer remains the same. I don't want to speculate on a document that's 12 years old and an e-mail that I've never seen.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And my question is not with respect to the document at this time.  My question is, do you have any reason to believe that Mr. Rosen would inaccurately state facts?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I have found Mr. Rosen to be a a man of high integrity.  MS. AMINOLROAYA: We can take a break.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 12:08 p m., and we are going off the record.  (Lunch recess.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	hour and a half. It's after noon. Do you mind if we take a break here?  MS. AMINOLROAYA: I'm just about to go through another document. I think we can take a break after that.  MR. DAVIS: How long do you think you're going to have with the document?  MS. AMINOLROAYA: I won't be very long. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And you and Mr. Rosen were close, correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: In what regard? BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q Well, you're friends. A We are friends. Q And and you have no reason to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	So, my answer remains the same. I don't want to speculate on a document that's 12 years old and an e-mail that I've never seen.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And my question is not with respect to the document at this time.  My question is, do you have any reason to believe that Mr. Rosen would inaccurately state facts?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I have found Mr. Rosen to be a a man of high integrity.  MS. AMINOLROAYA: We can take a break.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 12:08  p m., and we are going off the record.  (Lunch recess.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 12:46
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	hour and a half. It's after noon. Do you mind if we take a break here?  MS. AMINOLROAYA: I'm just about to go through another document. I think we can take a break after that.  MR. DAVIS: How long do you think you're going to have with the document?  MS. AMINOLROAYA: I won't be very long. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And you and Mr. Rosen were close, correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: In what regard? BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Well, you're friends.  A We are friends.  Q And and you have no reason to believe do you have no reason you have no	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	So, my answer remains the same. I don't want to speculate on a document that's 12 years old and an e-mail that I've never seen.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And my question is not with respect to the document at this time.  My question is, do you have any reason to believe that Mr. Rosen would inaccurately state facts?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I have found Mr. Rosen to be a a man of high integrity.  MS. AMINOLROAYA: We can take a break.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 12:08  p m., and we are going off the record.  (Lunch recess.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 12:46  p m., and we're back on the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	hour and a half. It's after noon. Do you mind if we take a break here?  MS. AMINOLROAYA: I'm just about to go through another document. I think we can take a break after that.  MR. DAVIS: How long do you think you're going to have with the document?  MS. AMINOLROAYA: I won't be very long. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And you and Mr. Rosen were close, correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: In what regard? BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Well, you're friends.  A We are friends.  Q And and you have no reason to believe do you have no reason you have no reason to believe that Mr. Rosen would	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	So, my answer remains the same. I don't want to speculate on a document that's 12 years old and an e-mail that I've never seen.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And my question is not with respect to the document at this time.  My question is, do you have any reason to believe that Mr. Rosen would inaccurately state facts?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I have found Mr. Rosen to be a a man of high integrity.  MS. AMINOLROAYA: We can take a break.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 12:08 p m., and we are going off the record.  (Lunch recess.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 12:46 p m., and we're back on the record.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	hour and a half. It's after noon. Do you mind if we take a break here?  MS. AMINOLROAYA: I'm just about to go through another document. I think we can take a break after that.  MR. DAVIS: How long do you think you're going to have with the document?  MS. AMINOLROAYA: I won't be very long. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And you and Mr. Rosen were close, correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: In what regard? BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Well, you're friends.  A We are friends.  Q And and you have no reason to believe do you have no reason you have no reason to believe that Mr. Rosen would inaccurately state facts?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	So, my answer remains the same. I don't want to speculate on a document that's 12 years old and an e-mail that I've never seen.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And my question is not with respect to the document at this time.  My question is, do you have any reason to believe that Mr. Rosen would inaccurately state facts?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I have found Mr. Rosen to be a a man of high integrity.  MS. AMINOLROAYA: We can take a break.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 12:08  p m., and we are going off the record.  (Lunch recess.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 12:46  p m., and we're back on the record.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Welcome back, Mr. Munroe. We took a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	hour and a half. It's after noon. Do you mind if we take a break here?  MS. AMINOLROAYA: I'm just about to go through another document. I think we can take a break after that.  MR. DAVIS: How long do you think you're going to have with the document?  MS. AMINOLROAYA: I won't be very long. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And you and Mr. Rosen were close, correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: In what regard? BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Well, you're friends.  A We are friends.  Q And and you have no reason to believe do you have no reason you have no reason to believe that Mr. Rosen would inaccurately state facts?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	So, my answer remains the same. I don't want to speculate on a document that's 12 years old and an e-mail that I've never seen.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And my question is not with respect to the document at this time.  My question is, do you have any reason to believe that Mr. Rosen would inaccurately state facts?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I have found Mr. Rosen to be a a man of high integrity.  MS. AMINOLROAYA: We can take a break.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 12:08  p m., and we are going off the record.  (Lunch recess.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 12:46  p m., and we're back on the record.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Welcome back, Mr. Munroe. We took a lunch break. We're back on the record.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	hour and a half. It's after noon. Do you mind if we take a break here?  MS. AMINOLROAYA: I'm just about to go through another document. I think we can take a break after that.  MR. DAVIS: How long do you think you're going to have with the document?  MS. AMINOLROAYA: I won't be very long. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And you and Mr. Rosen were close, correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: In what regard?  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Well, you're friends.  A We are friends.  Q And and you have no reason to believe do you have no reason you have no reason to believe that Mr. Rosen would inaccurately state facts?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't want to speculate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	So, my answer remains the same. I don't want to speculate on a document that's 12 years old and an e-mail that I've never seen.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And my question is not with respect to the document at this time.  My question is, do you have any reason to believe that Mr. Rosen would inaccurately state facts?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I have found Mr. Rosen to be a a man of high integrity.  MS. AMINOLROAYA: We can take a break.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 12:08 p m., and we are going off the record.  (Lunch recess.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 12:46 p m., and we're back on the record.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Welcome back, Mr. Munroe. We took a lunch break. We're back on the record.  In 2009, did the FDA announce that it
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	hour and a half. It's after noon. Do you mind if we take a break here?  MS. AMINOLROAYA: I'm just about to go through another document. I think we can take a break after that.  MR. DAVIS: How long do you think you're going to have with the document?  MS. AMINOLROAYA: I won't be very long. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And you and Mr. Rosen were close, correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: In what regard? BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Well, you're friends.  A We are friends.  Q And and you have no reason to believe do you have no reason you have no reason to believe that Mr. Rosen would inaccurately state facts?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't want to speculate on a document, on a 12-year-old e-mail, that I've	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	So, my answer remains the same. I don't want to speculate on a document that's 12 years old and an e-mail that I've never seen.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And my question is not with respect to the document at this time.  My question is, do you have any reason to believe that Mr. Rosen would inaccurately state facts?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I have found Mr. Rosen to be a a man of high integrity.  MS. AMINOLROAYA: We can take a break.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 12:08 p m., and we are going off the record.  (Lunch recess.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 12:46 p m., and we're back on the record.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Welcome back, Mr. Munroe. We took a lunch break. We're back on the record.  In 2009, did the FDA announce that it would make a REMS requirement for opioids?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	hour and a half. It's after noon. Do you mind if we take a break here?  MS. AMINOLROAYA: I'm just about to go through another document. I think we can take a break after that.  MR. DAVIS: How long do you think you're going to have with the document?  MS. AMINOLROAYA: I won't be very long. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And you and Mr. Rosen were close, correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: In what regard?  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Well, you're friends.  A We are friends.  Q And and you have no reason to believe do you have no reason you have no reason to believe that Mr. Rosen would inaccurately state facts?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't want to speculate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	So, my answer remains the same. I don't want to speculate on a document that's 12 years old and an e-mail that I've never seen.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q And my question is not with respect to the document at this time.  My question is, do you have any reason to believe that Mr. Rosen would inaccurately state facts?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I have found Mr. Rosen to be a a man of high integrity.  MS. AMINOLROAYA: We can take a break.  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 12:08 p m., and we are going off the record.  (Lunch recess.)  THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 12:46 p m., and we're back on the record.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Welcome back, Mr. Munroe. We took a lunch break. We're back on the record.  In 2009, did the FDA announce that it

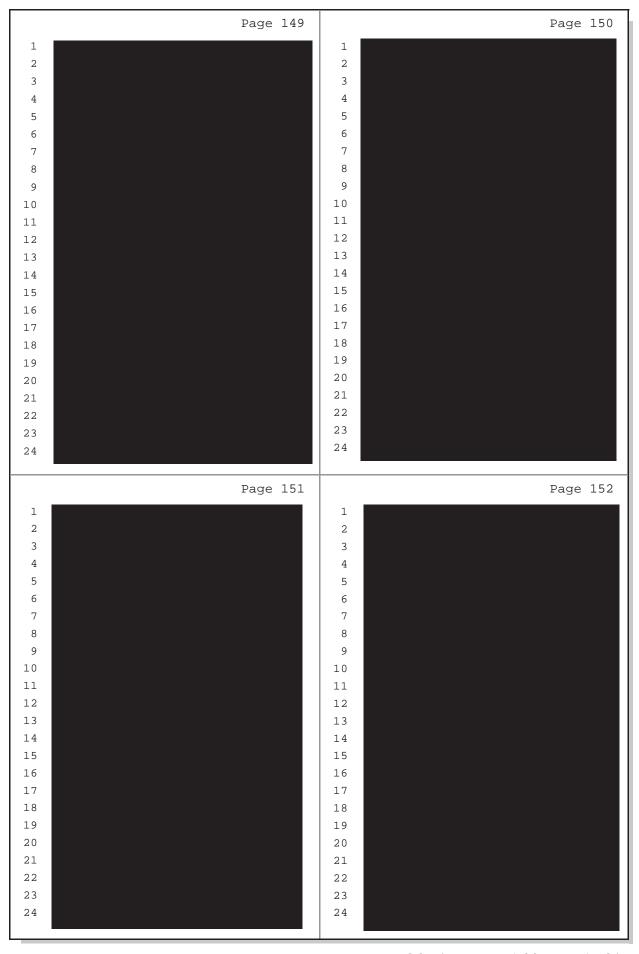


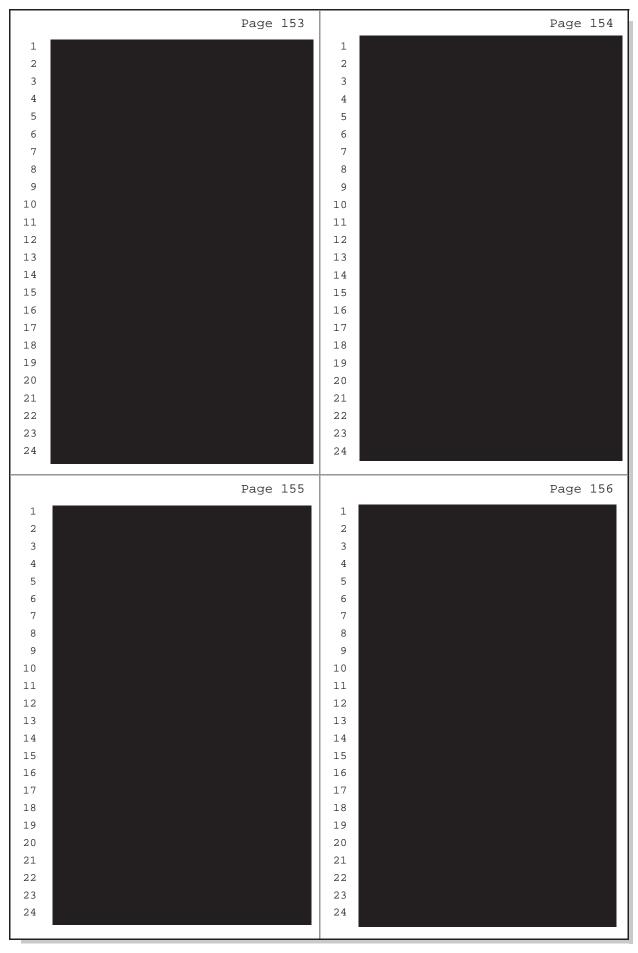


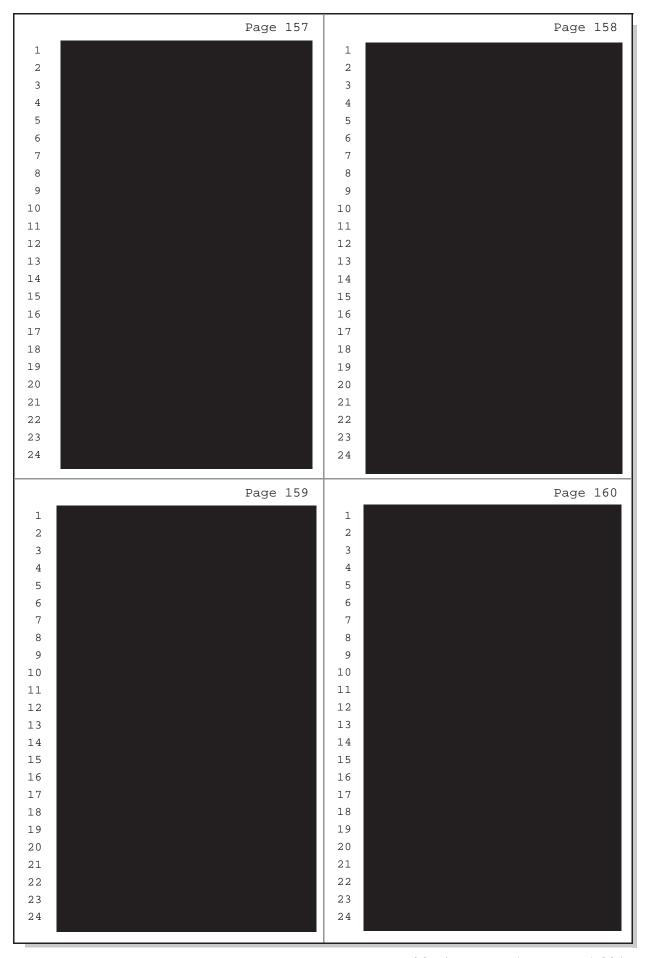


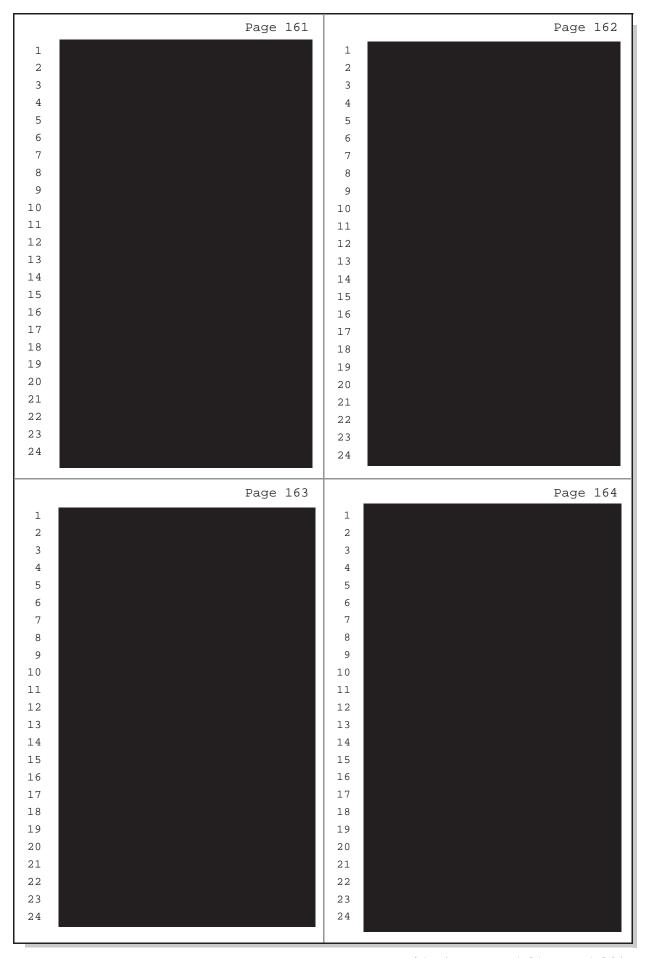




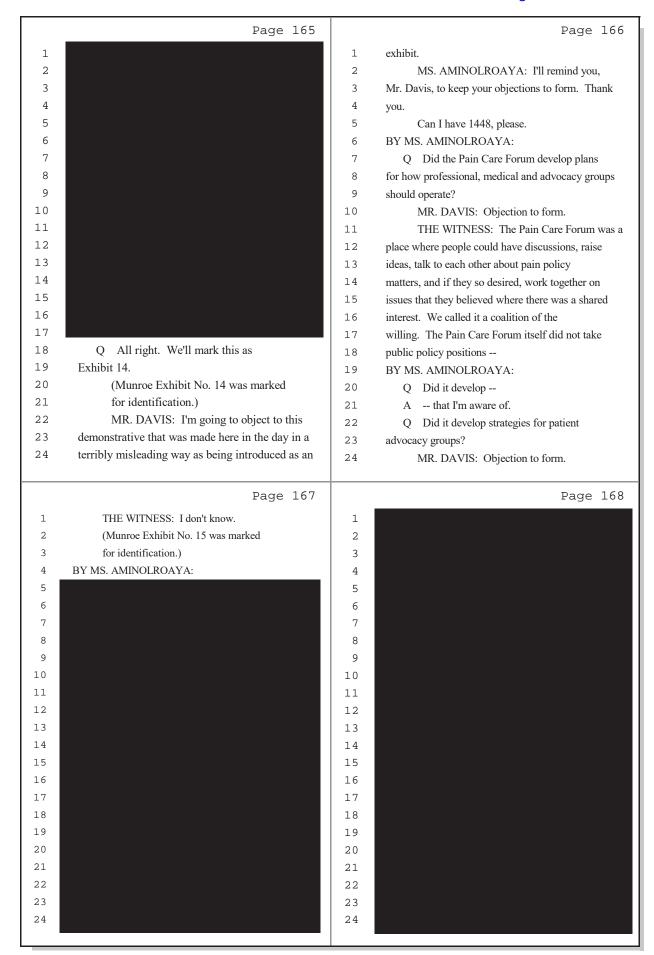


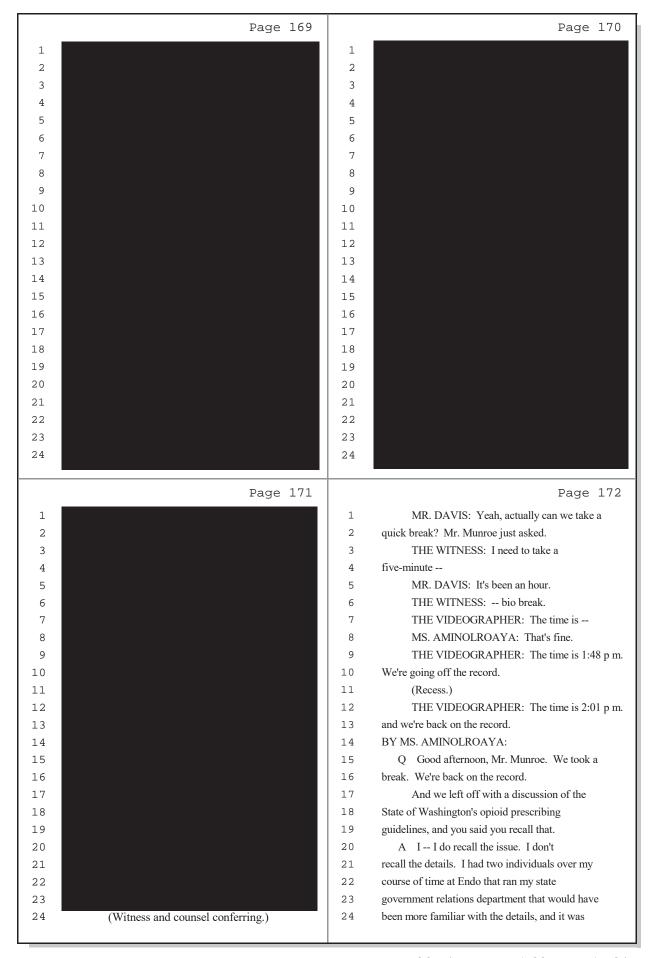




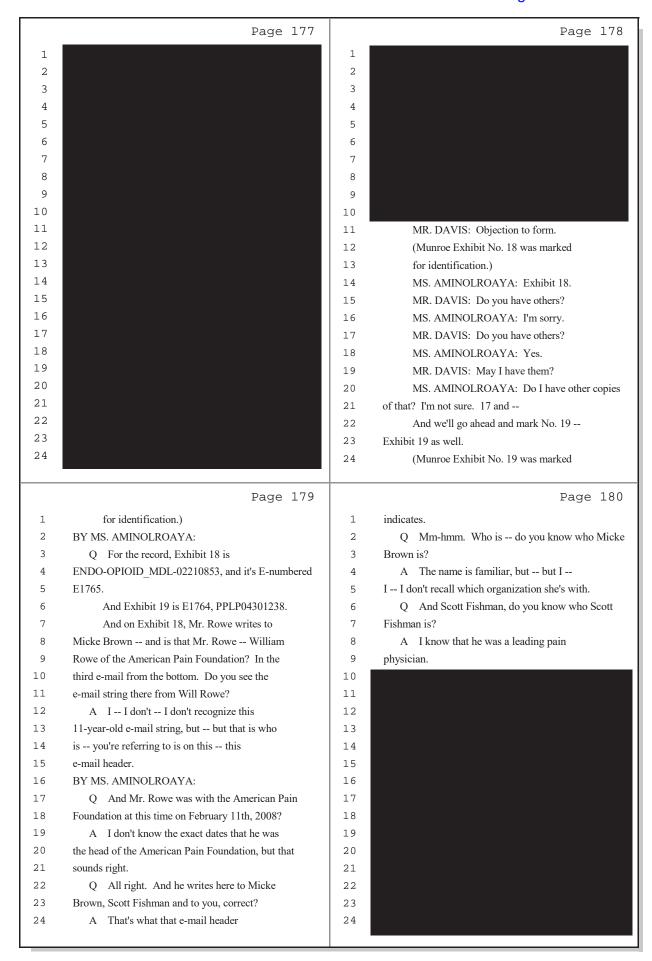


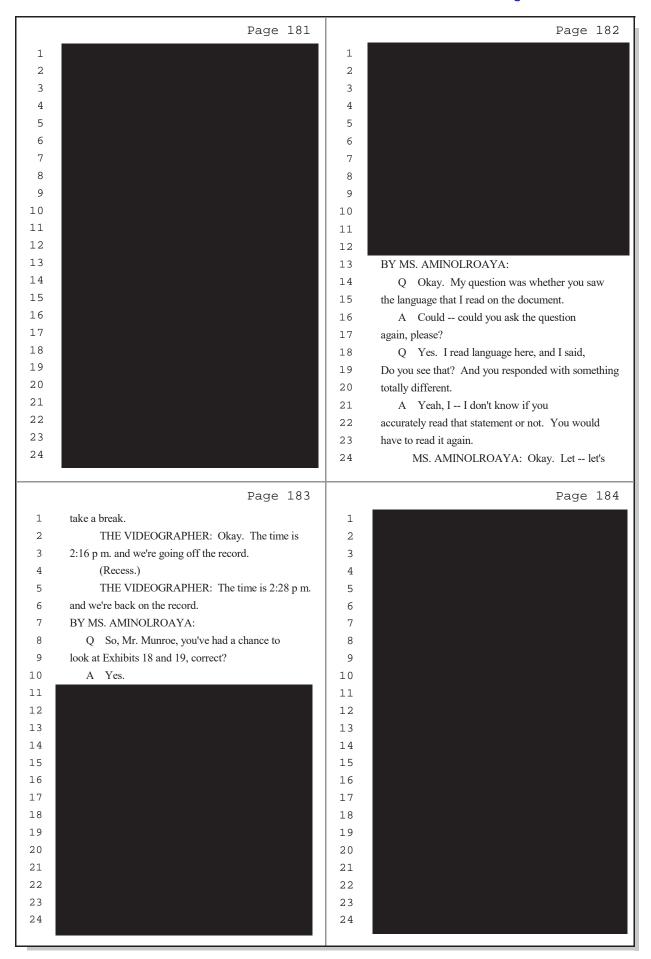
41 (Pages 161 to 164)

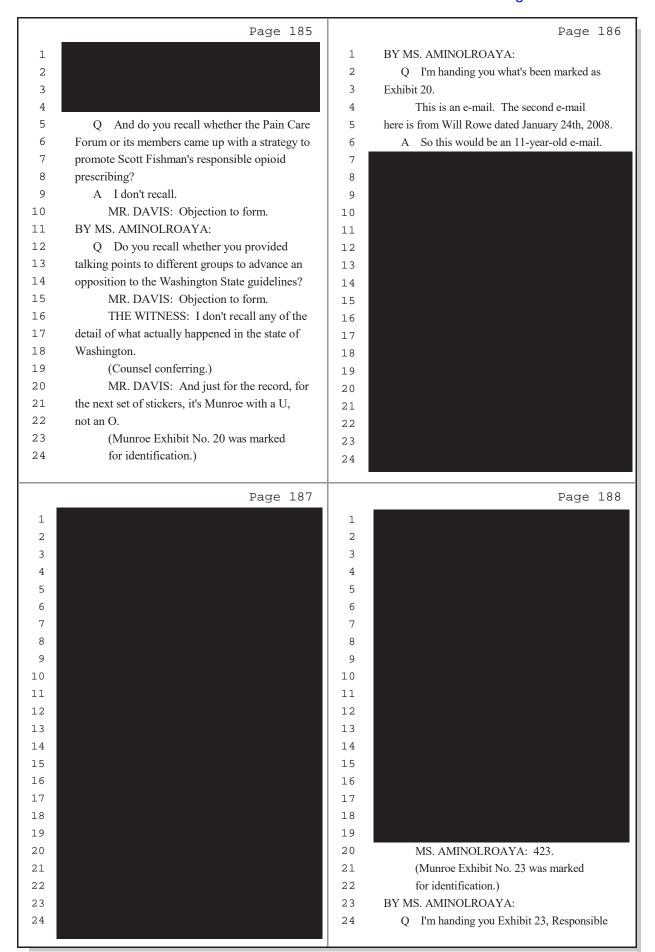


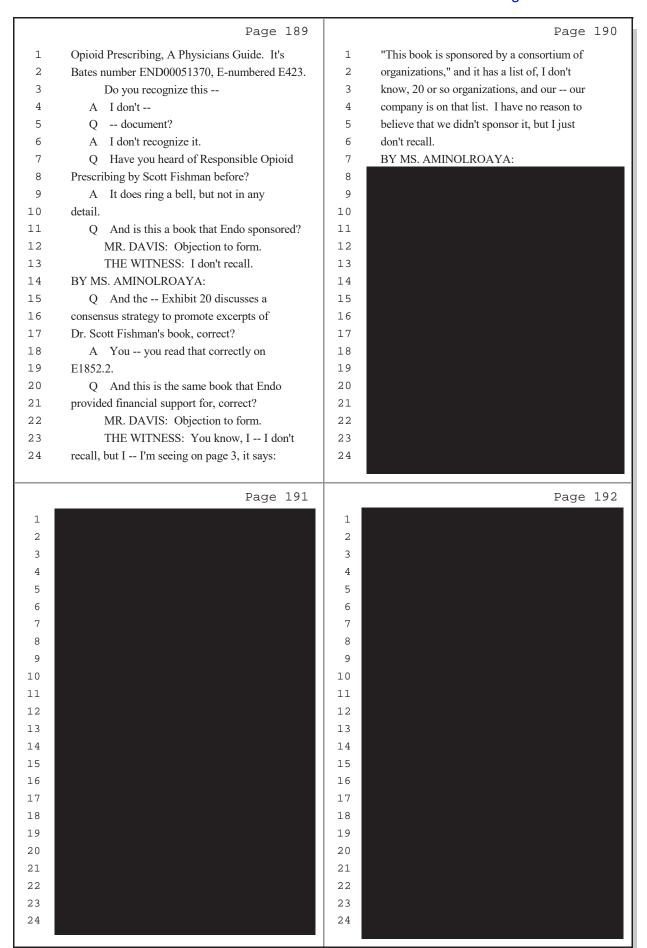


## Page 173 Page 174 daily morphine equivalent dose, MED, of the most 1 really so long ago. I do recall that it was 1 2 during the time when I first joined the company or 2 potent Schedule II long-acting opioids." 3 3 thereabouts that there was an issue in Washington. Did I read that correctly? 4 Q Yes, that's -- that's a -- in terms of 4 A Where are we at, which page? 5 timing, that's an accurate recollection. 5 Q We're on page 2, 1957.2. 6 (Munroe Exhibit No. 16 was marked 6 A Okay. Could you read that again, 7 7 for identification.) please? 8 8 BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q It says: "Recent studies indicate an 9 Q I'm handing you what's been marked as 9 increase in accidental deaths associated with the 10 Exhibit 16. These are the Interagency Guidelines 10 use of prescription opioids since 1999. At the 11 on Opioid Dosing for Chronic Non-Cancer Pain, and 11 same time there has been a dramatic increase in 12 these are from the Agency Medical Directors' Group 12 the average daily morphine equivalent dose of the 13 for the State of Washington, and the date on this 13 most potent Schedule II long-acting opioids." 14 is March 2007. 14 Do you see that? 15 And if you take a look at page 2 of the 15 A You -- you read that correctly. 16 document, this will help orient us with some of 16 Q Thank you. And was Opana ER a Schedule II long-17 the details on the reasons for the guidelines. So 17 18 if you look at the last paragraph here on the --18 acting opioid? 19 the left side of the page, on E-numbered 19 A It -- it -- it is. 20 page 1957.2, and for the record this is E1957, it 20 Q Thank you. 21 states: "Recent studies indicate an -- an 21 And the following sentence goes on to 2.2 increase in accidental deaths associated with the 22 describe the problem that the State of Washington 23 use of prescription opioids. At the same time 23 was dealing with. It says: "The overall number 24 there has been a dramatic increase in the average 24 of opioid-related deaths more than doubled between Page 175 Page 176 1995 and 2004, and prescription opioid-related 1 1 issues raised about these guidelines and the 2 deaths now exceed non-prescription opioid-related 2 issue, but I don't remember the details and I 3 deaths." 3 don't remember which members of the Pain Care 4 Did I read that correctly? 4 Forum objected to them and on what basis. I just 5 5 A That's what this says. don't recall. 6 Q Thank you. 6 This document is from 2007, so that 7 And you'll see on the right side of the 7 would make it 12 years old. 8 page, it tells us the purpose of the guidelines. 8 BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: 9 It says: "The purpose of Part II of the guideline 9 10 is to assist primary care providers in treating 10 11 patients whose morphine equivalent dose, MED, 11 12 already exceeds 120 milligrams per day." 12 13 Do you see that? 13 14 A Well, you skipped over Part I, and then 14 15 you went to Part II, and you did read the Part II 15 16 correctly. 16 17 Q Thank you. 17 18 And members of the Pain Care Forum 18 19 opposed Washington State's opioid prescribing 19 20 20 guidelines, these guidelines, correct? 21 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 21 22 THE WITNESS: I am not --22 2.3 MS. AMINOLROAYA: (Inaudible.) 23 24 THE WITNESS: I know that there were 24

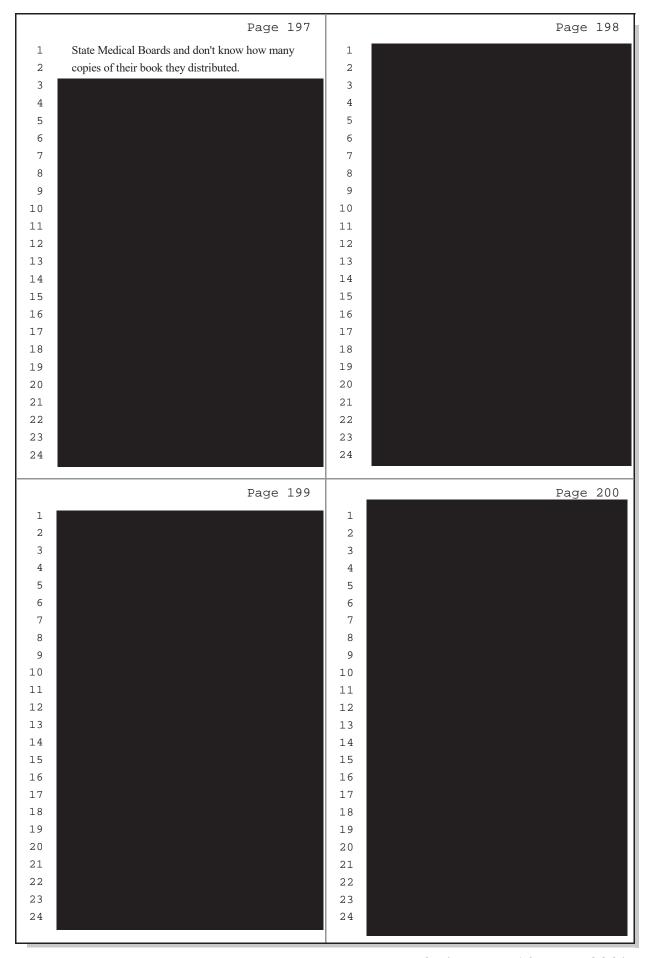


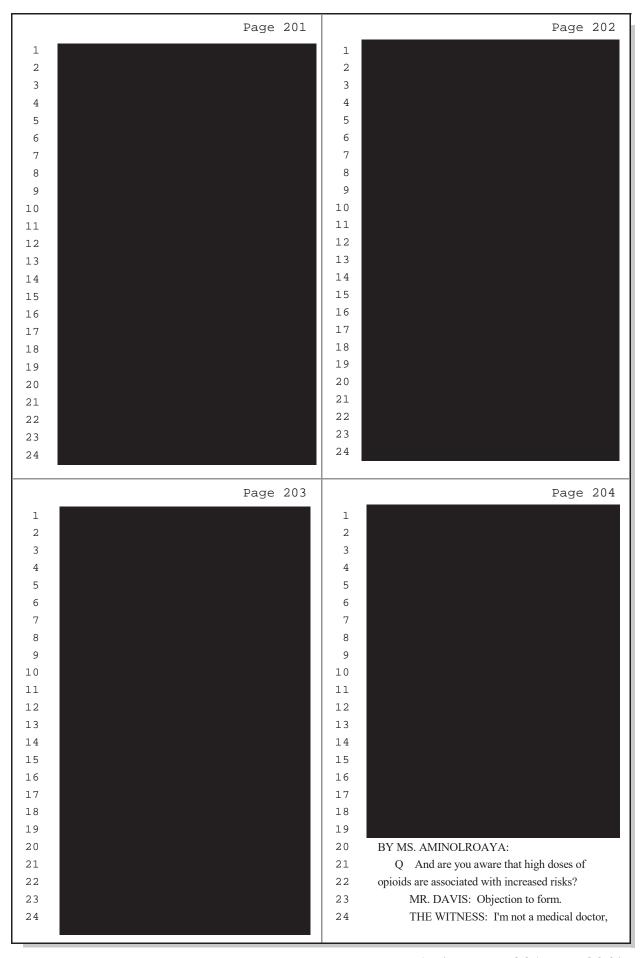


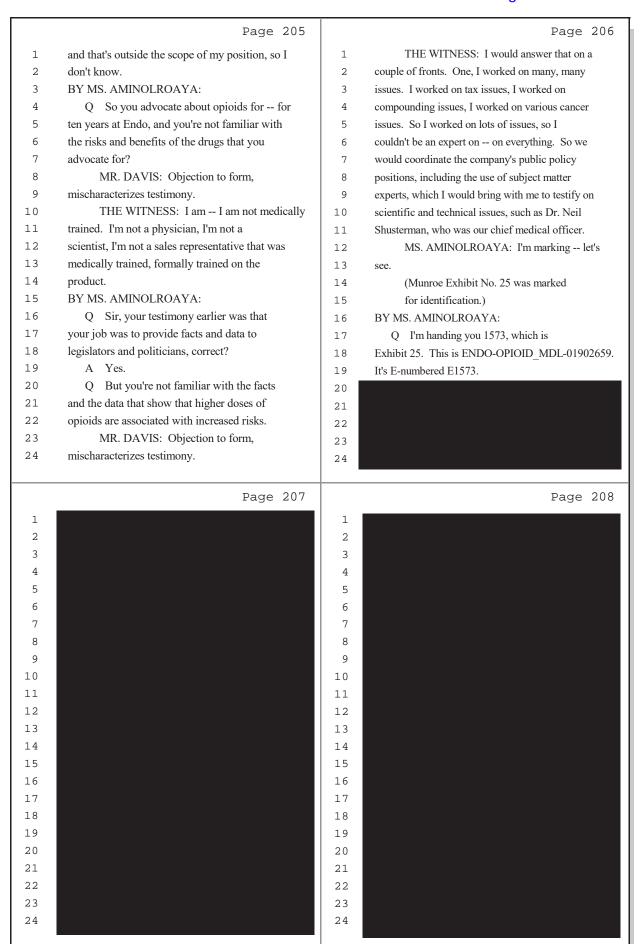


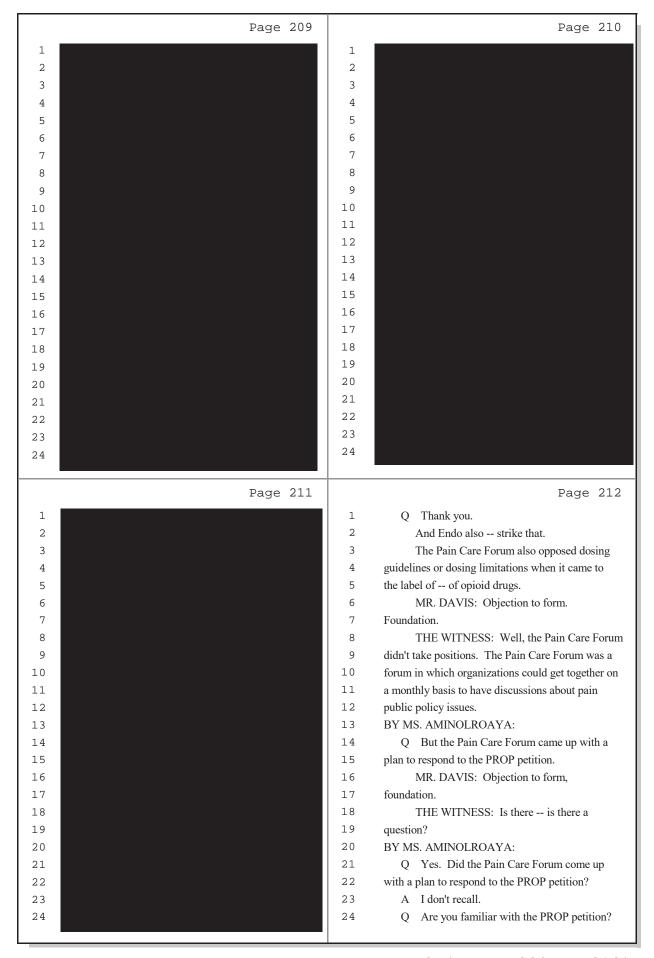


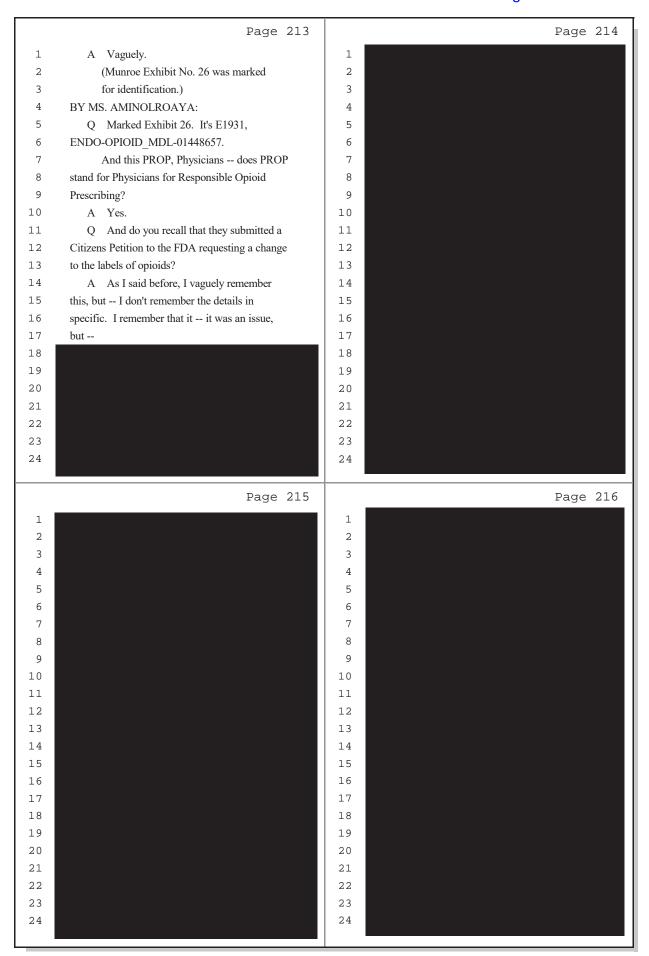
## Page 193 Page 194 1 1 third-party organizations, but it was not 2 2 connected in any way to our advocacy efforts on 3 3 MS. AMINOLROAYA: Move to strike as Capitol Hill or in state capitals. We sought to 4 4 undertake government affairs projects where there nonresponsive. 5 was an intersection between the benefits to 5 BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: 6 society, public health, and the benefits to 6 Q My question was whether Endo was one of 7 7 patients, and where those interests intersected the pharmaceutical companies that received a 8 8 with our own, we undertook lobbying activity. letter from Senator Grassley as part of an 9 investigation into growing evidence that 9 MS. AMINOLROAYA: Move to strike as 10 10 pharmaceutical companies that manufacture opioids nonresponsive. 11 BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: 11 may be responsible for the opioid epidemic by 12 Q Did Endo provide financial support to 12 promoting misleading information about opioid pain groups and other nonprofit organizations? 13 13 safety and efficacy. 14 A I am aware that we did. 14 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 15 Q And did Endo respond to Senator 15 THE WITNESS: We did receive a letter, 16 Grassley's letter with information as to the 16 as I stated previously, and I -- I see that you -you've correctly identified David Holveck as the 17 financial support it provided to third-party 17 18 organizations? 18 recipient of a letter from the Committee on 19 A I believe that that was part of our 19 Finance and Senator Grassley. 20 response. 20 BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: 21 Q And if you turn to page 32 of the 21 Q And Endo provided financial support to a 22 document, do you see Endo's financial support for 22 number of pain groups and other nonprofit 23 the Federation of State Medical Boards? 23 organizations. Correct? 24 A I do see that listed here. 24 A We did provide support to independent Page 195 Page 196 THE WITNESS: Yeah, I -- I believe that 1 Q And what is the total amount listed here 1 2 2 you read that correctly. of funds provided by Endo to the Federation of 3 3 BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: State Medical Boards? 4 A For what time period? 4 Q And it's being singled out because of 5 5 O The total here. criticism that it failed to point out the lack of 6 6 A \$369,025. science supporting the use of opioids for chronic 7 Q And on page 12 of the document --7 non-cancer pain. 8 rather, page 13 --8 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 9 9 THE WITNESS: That is the -- the charge A Over a ten-year period. 10 Q And on page 13 of the document, this is 10 that Senator Grassley appears to be making in this 11 one of the organizations that the letter describes 11 12 as having extensive ties with manufacturers. 12 BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q And how many books, according to this 13 Correct? 13 letter, were -- of the model policy were 14 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 14 THE WITNESS: I'm sorry, where are you distributed? 15 15 16 referring to? 16 A This letter indicates that there were 17 BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: 17 160,000 copies, but I can't, you know, provide any 18 18 Q Page 13, middle of the page. veracity to that because I just don't know. 19 A That's what Senator Grassley's staff are 19 Q Any reason to dispute this number? saying in the letter. 2.0 20 A Well, it's a seven-year-old document 21 Q And the Federation of State Medical 21 created by Congressional staff who probably picked 22 Boards model policy is singled out here in the 2.2 up that number from somewhere, but I don't know 23 following paragraph. 23 where. And so I -- I can't speak to that issue 24 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 24 because I -- I don't work at the Federation of

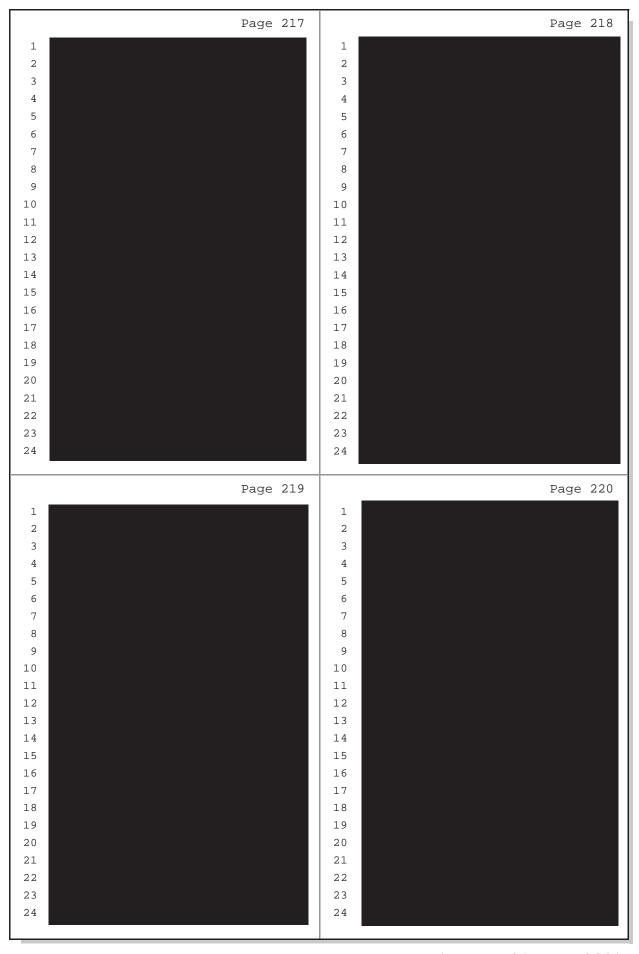


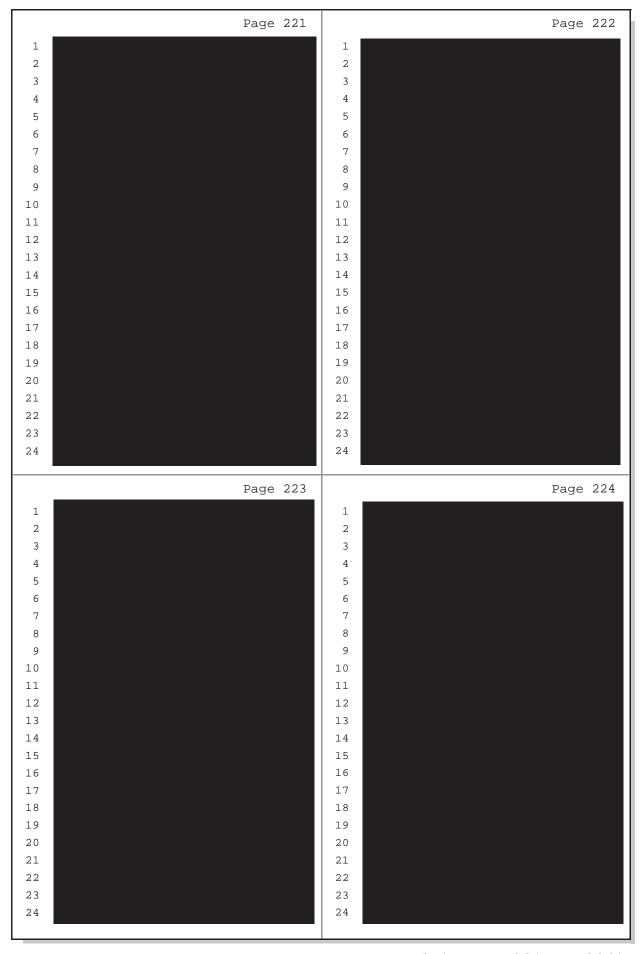


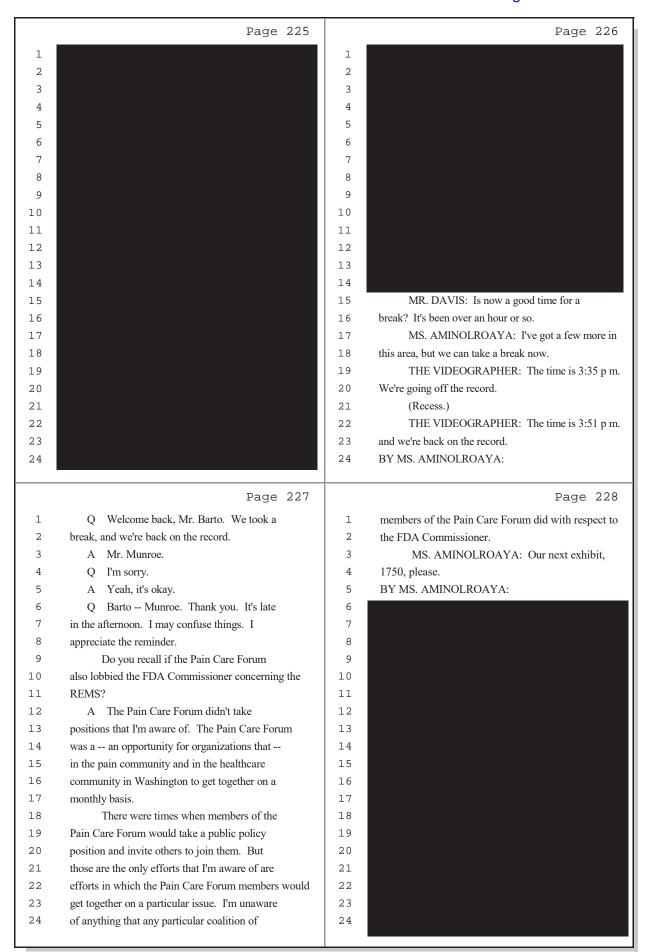


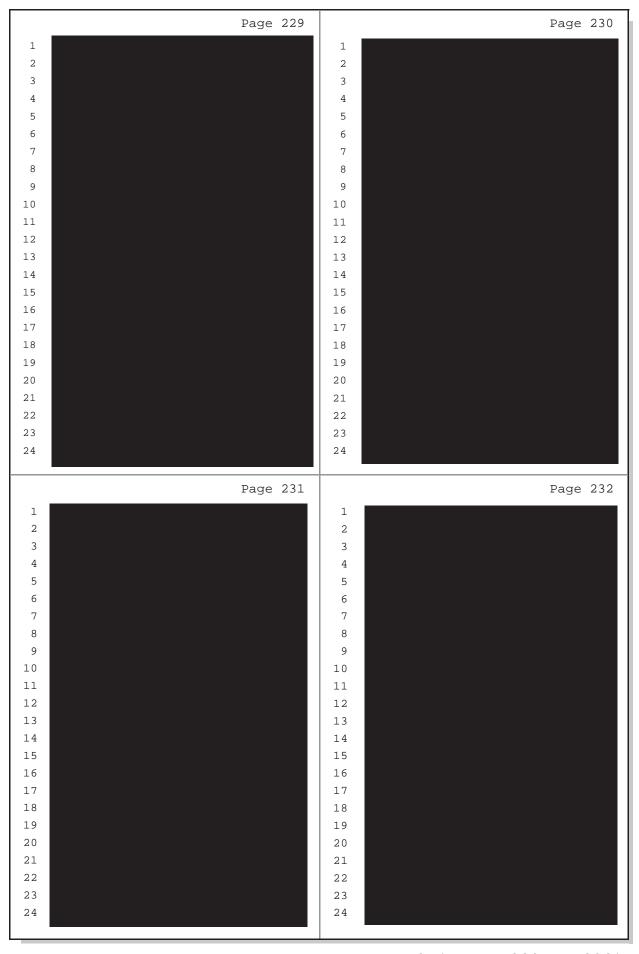


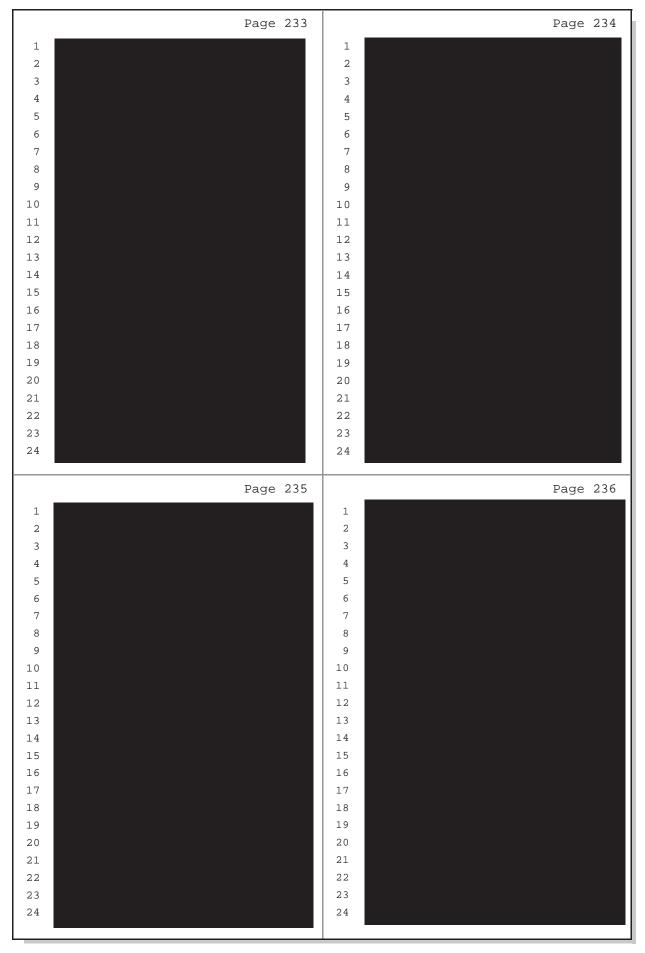


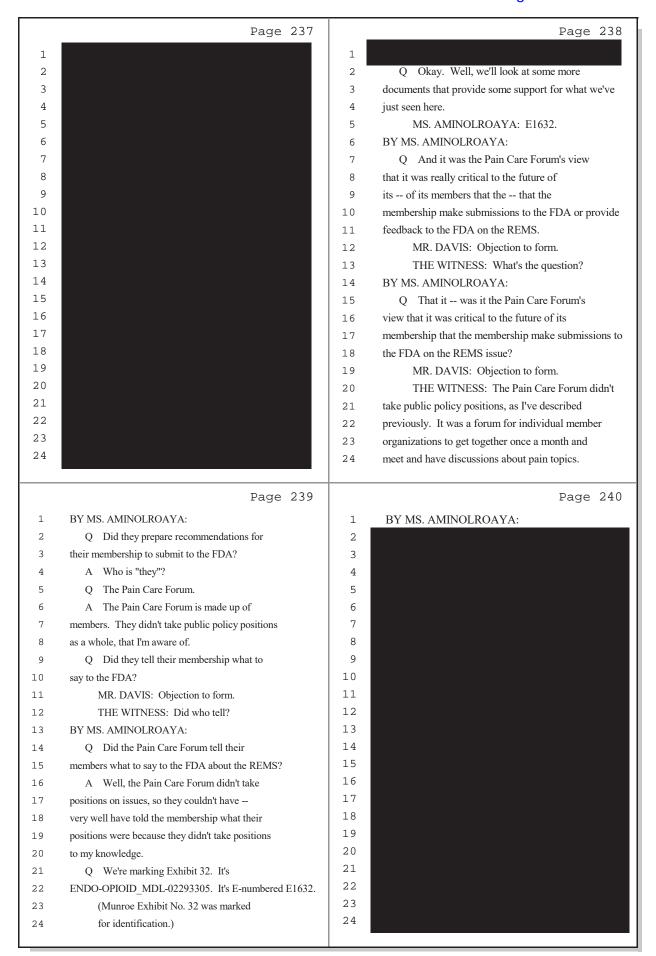


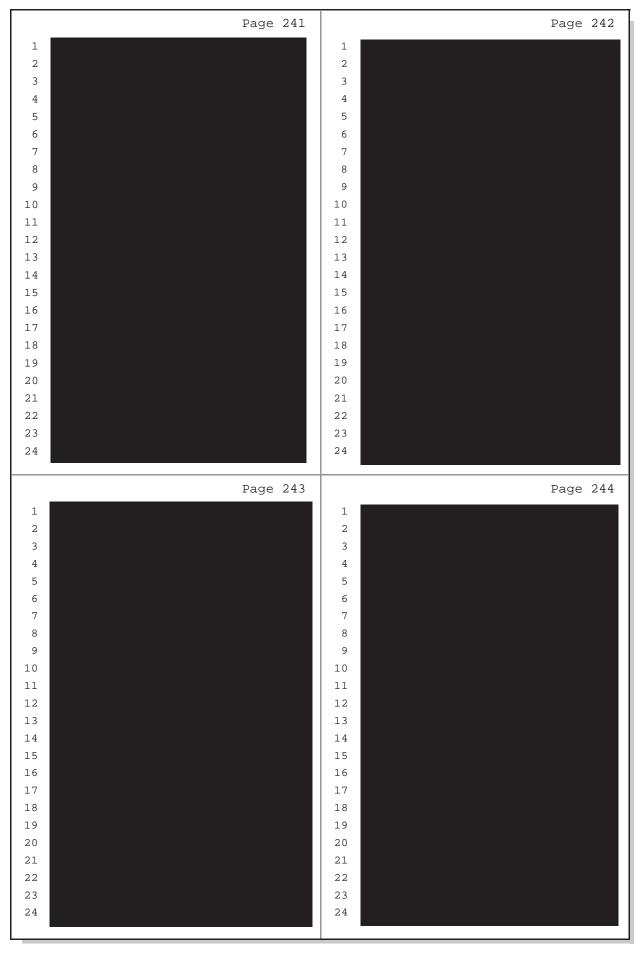




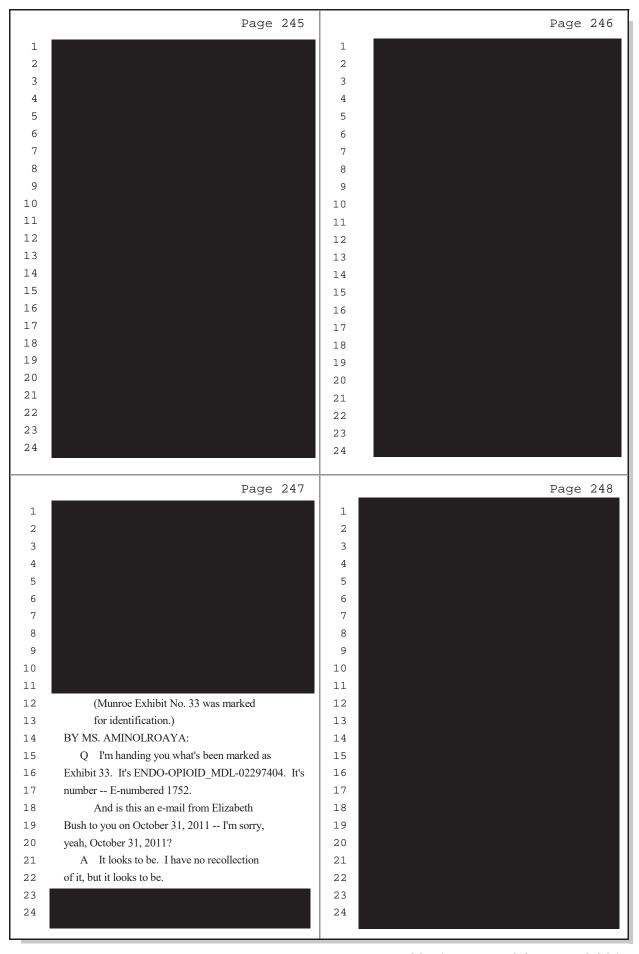


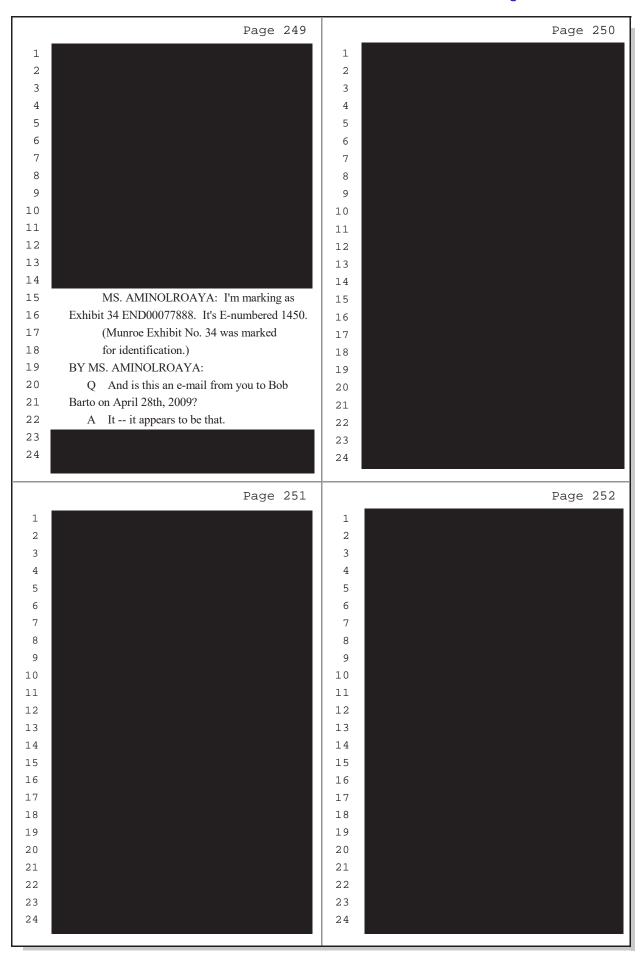


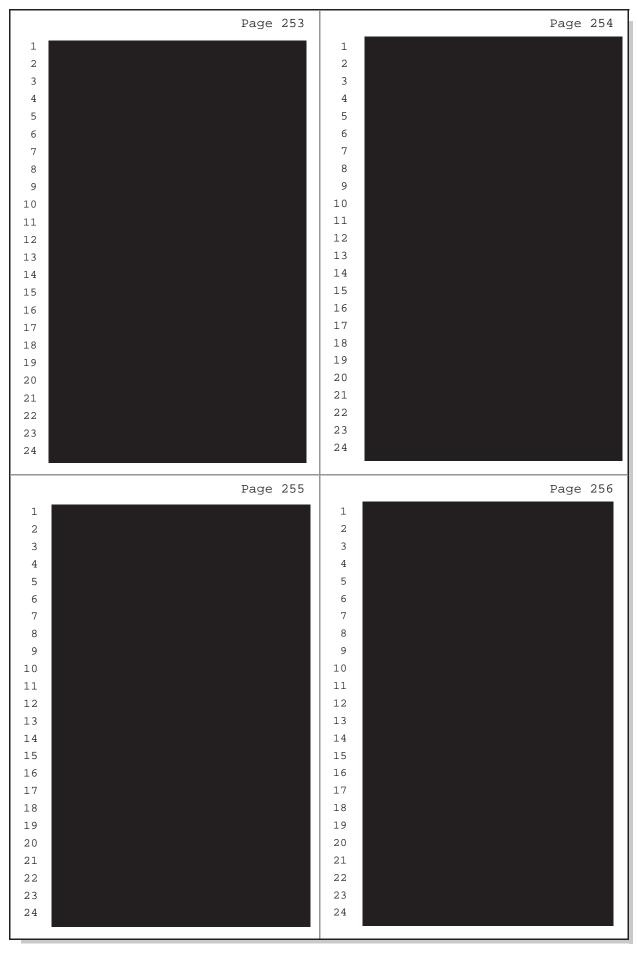


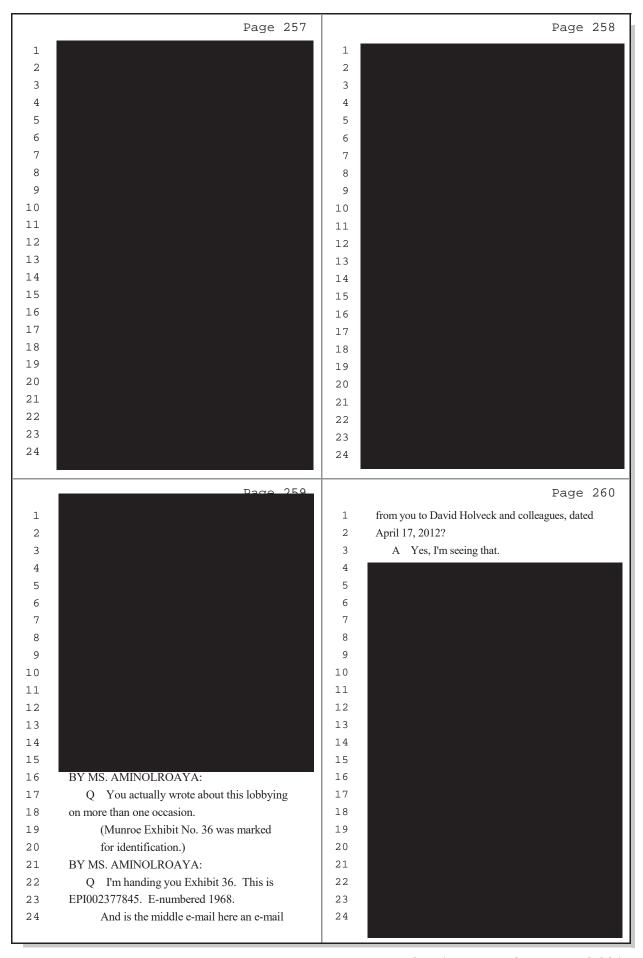


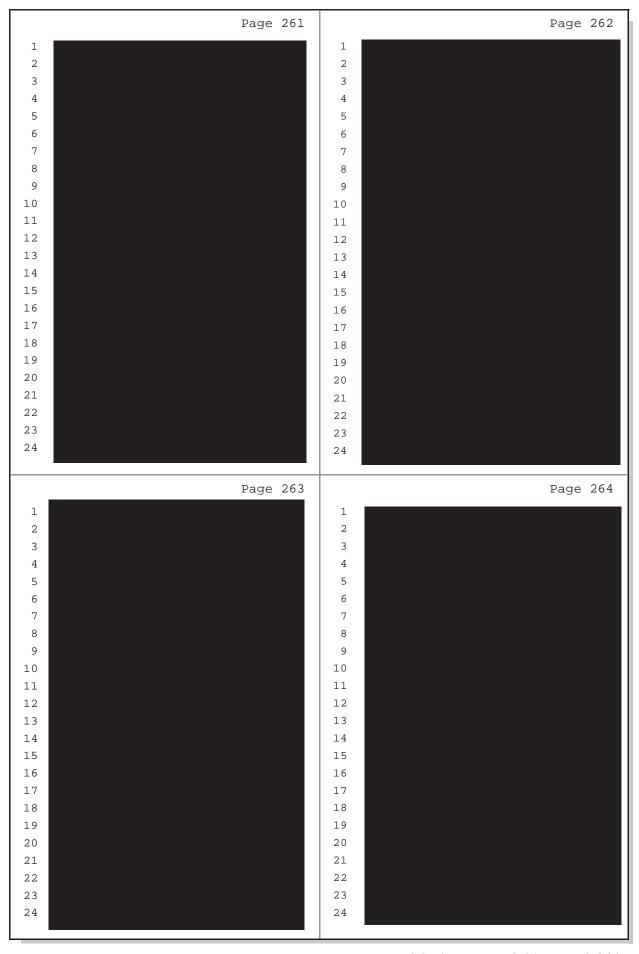
61 (Pages 241 to 244)

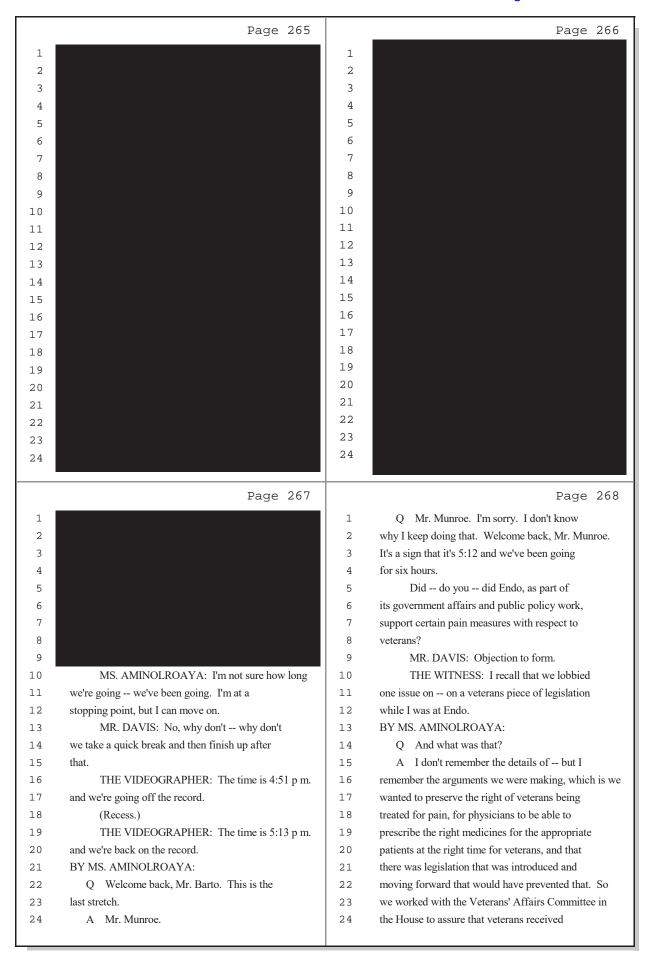


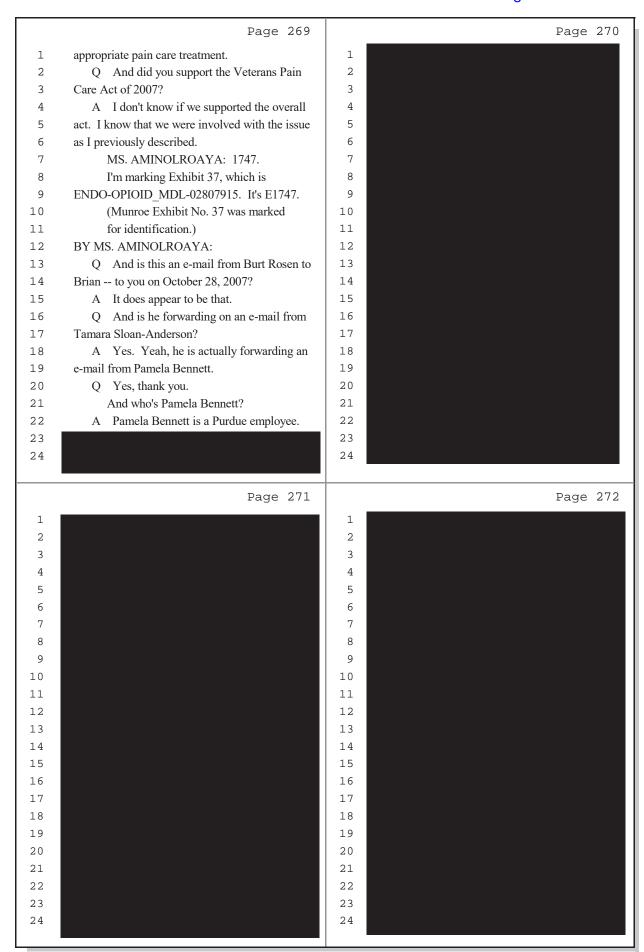


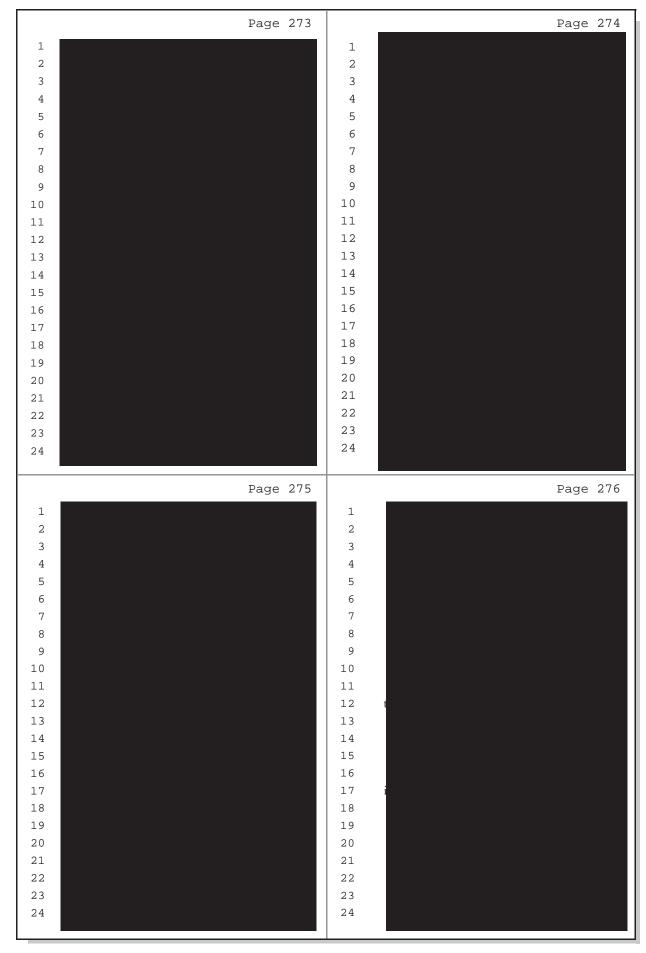


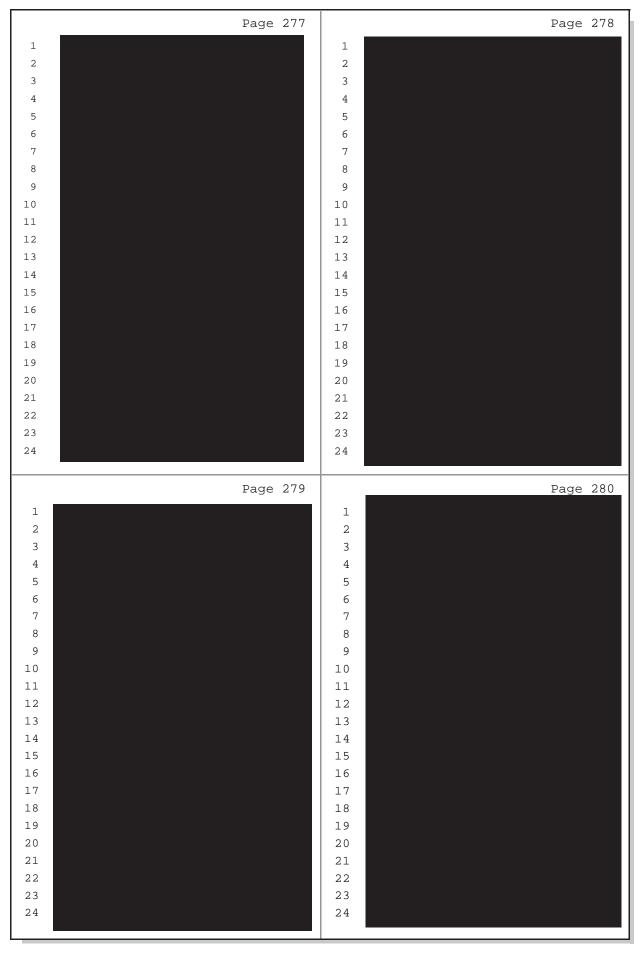




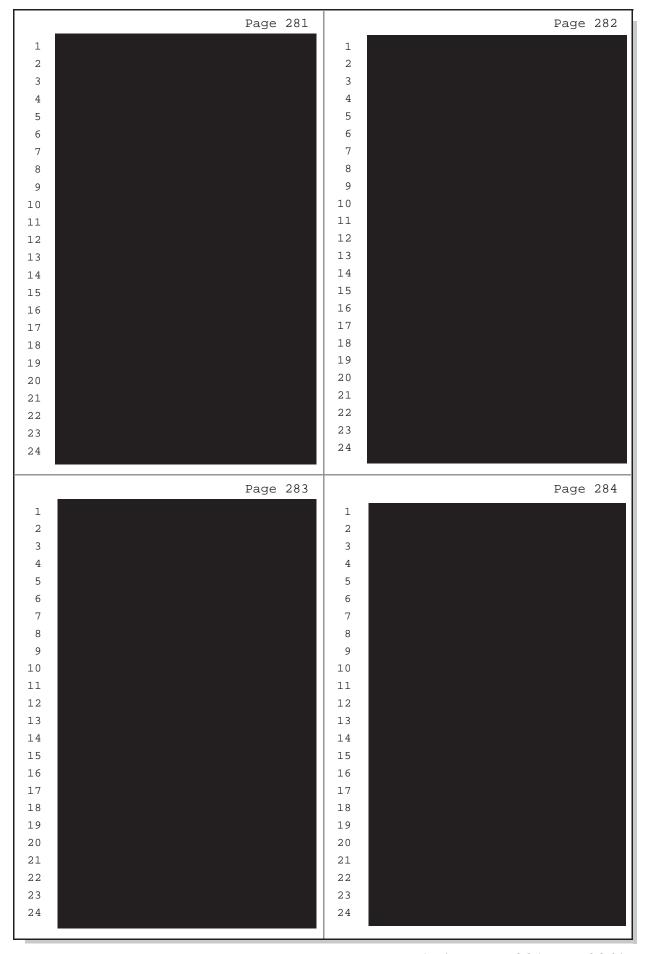




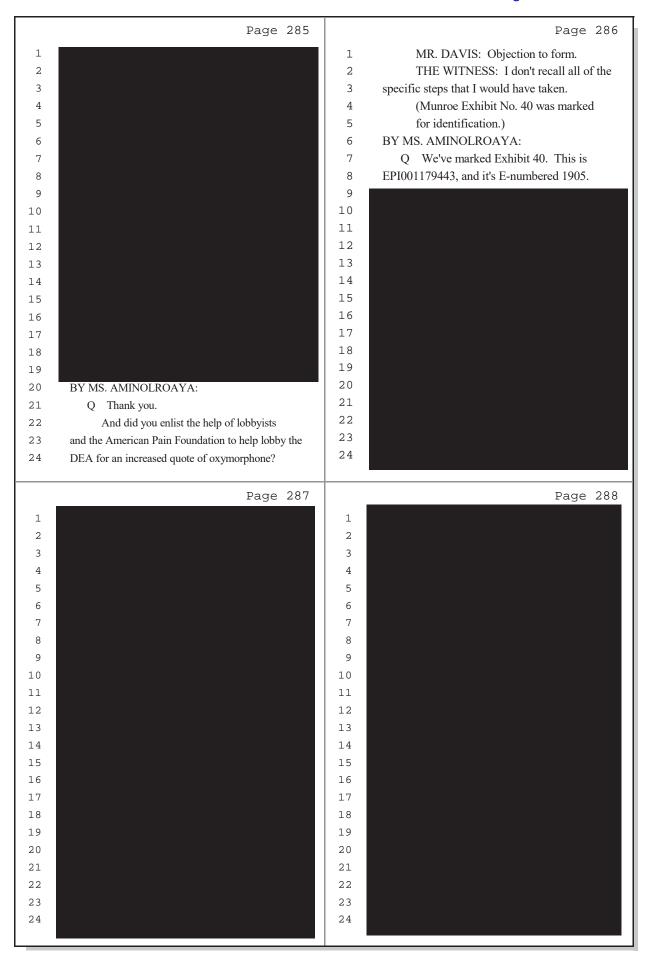


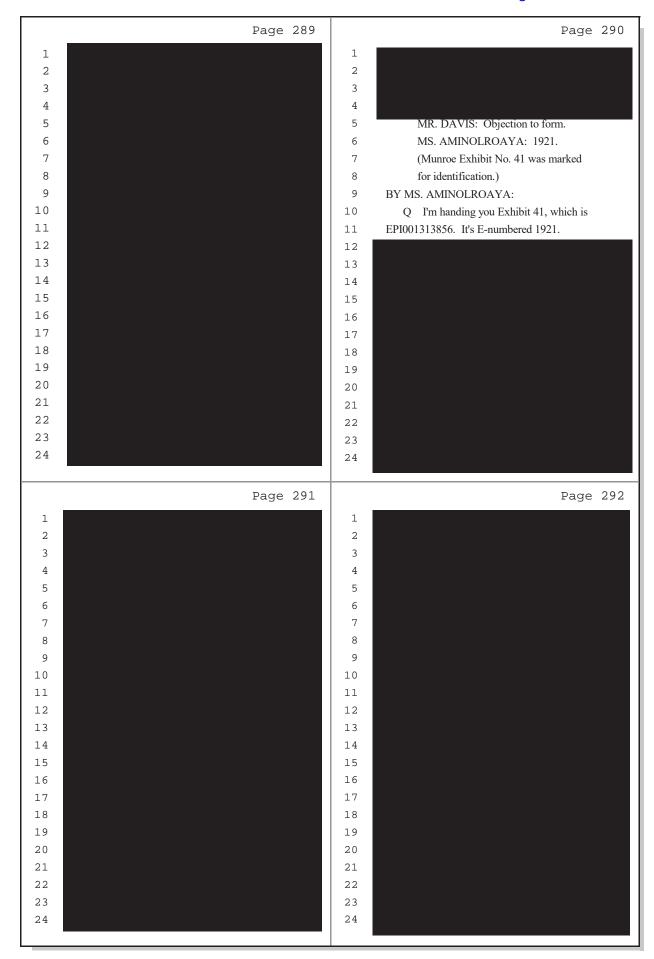


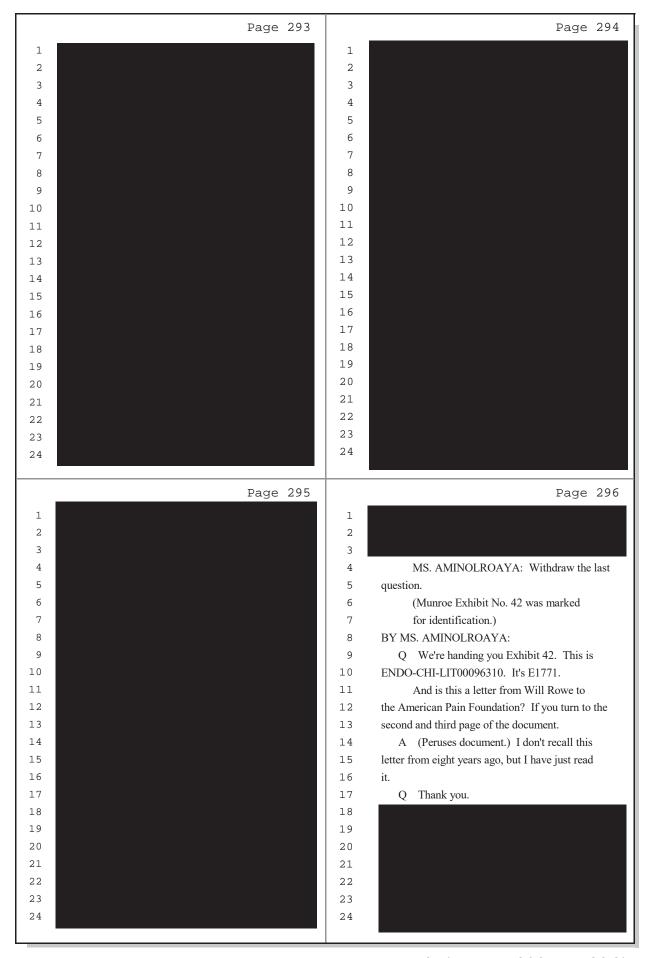
70 (Pages 277 to 280)

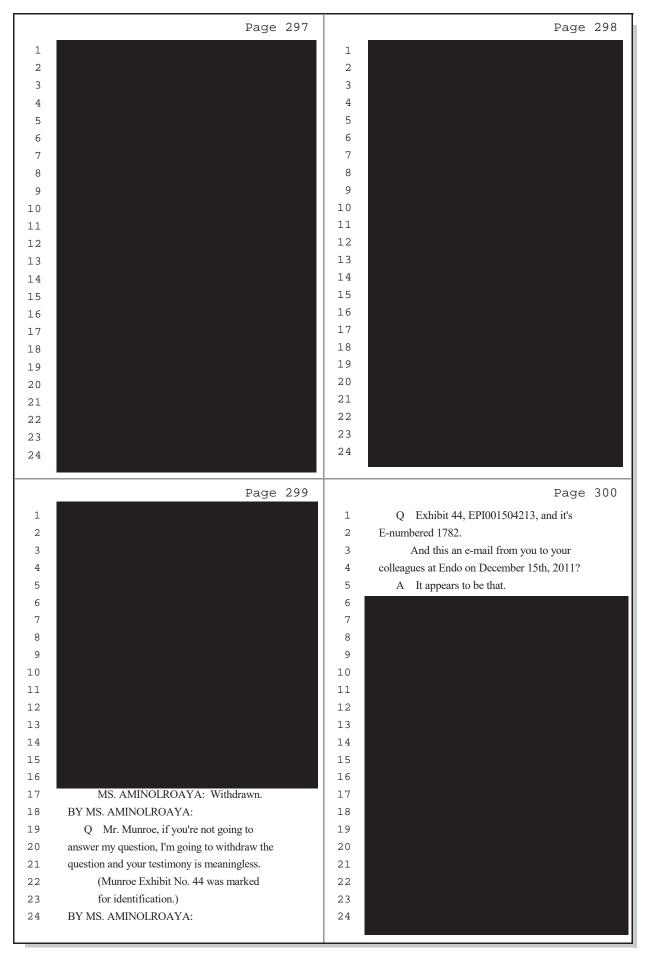


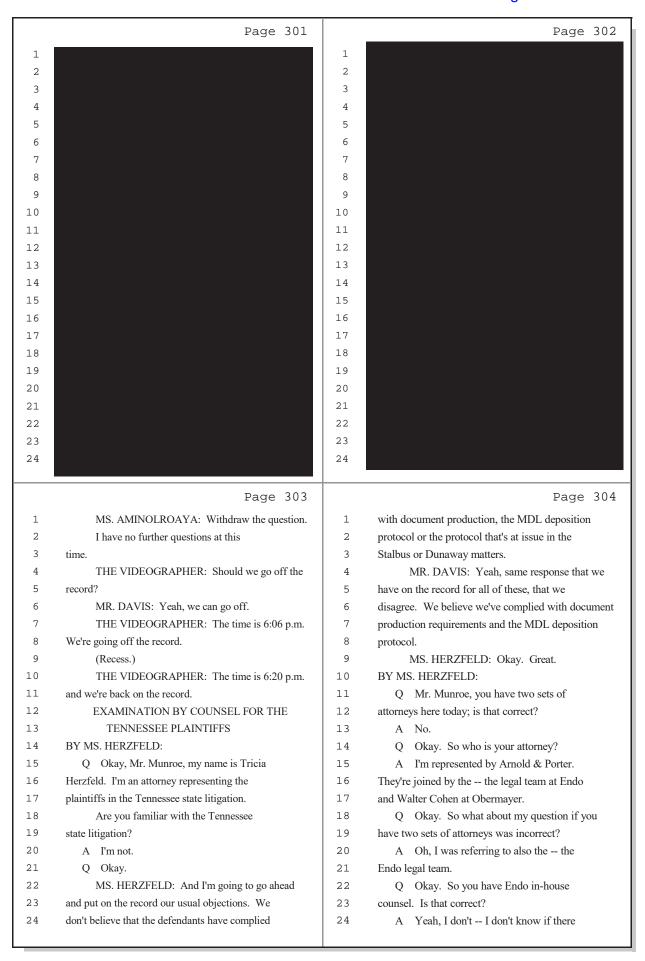
71 (Pages 281 to 284)









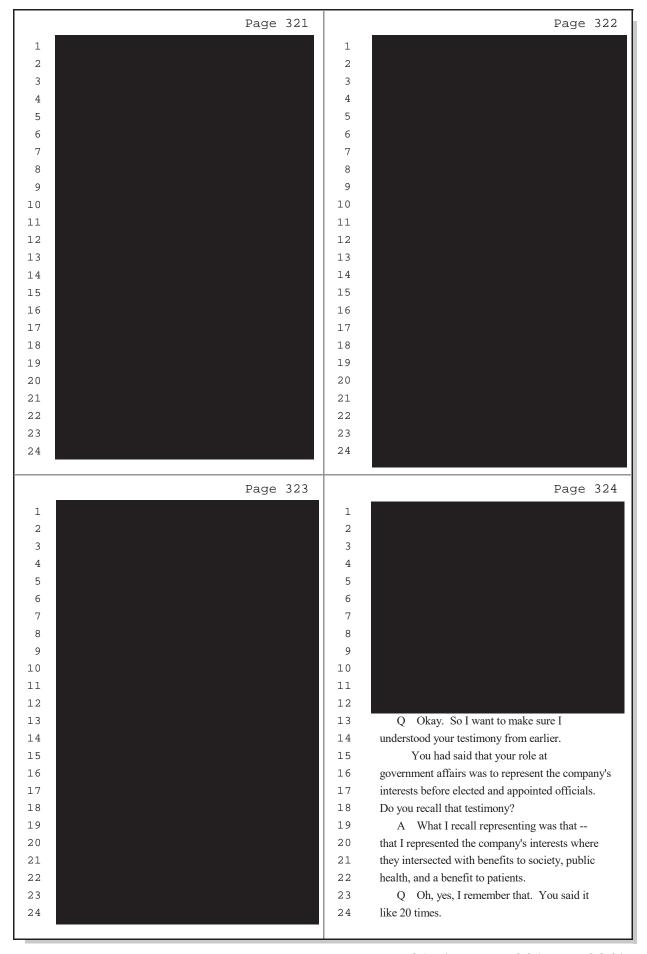


Page 305 Page 306 1 is a direct representation there. So -- so maybe 1 counsel or was it offered to you? 2 2 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form to the 3 Q Okay. And have you signed a 3 extent that it requires you to divulge 4 representation agreement with Arnold & Porter? 4 conversations you've had with legal counsel. 5 A I have. 5 THE WITNESS: I've been advised by my 6 Q Okay. And are you paying Arnold & 6 attorney not to answer that question. 7 Porter? 7 BY MS. HERZFELD: 8 A No. 8 Q And that's how you took his -- his 9 Q Okay. And what was the name of your 9 advice there? He said answer it if you can answer 10 other attorney? 10 A Walter Cohen. So my question is, without divulging 11 11 12 Q Walter Cohen. And do you have a 12 attorney-client information, can you answer the representation agreement with Mr. Cohen? question? 13 13 14 A I do. 14 A No. 15 15 Q Okay. And so you're relying on the advice of your attorney and refusing to answer the 16 16 17 17 question in this deposition? A Correct. 18 18 19 19 Q Okay. Very good. 20 Okay. And have you taken any medication 2.0 21 21 today that could impact your memory? 22 22 A No. 23 23 Q Okay. Have you had any sort of physical 24 Q Okay. And did you ask for separate 24 injury or physical impairment that could affect Page 307 Page 308 purpose other than to harass the witness. 1 your memory? 1 2 MR. DAVIS: I'll just object. These are 2 THE WITNESS: I'm choosing not to answer 3 all preliminary questions that were covered by the 3 that question on advice of counsel. BY MS. HERZFELD: 4 MDL plaintiffs counsel. I think our agreement is 4 5 5 to non-duplicative questioning. So if we could Q Okay. So you're taking your attorney's 6 advice not to answer a question about why you're 6 get to the Tennessee-specific non-duplicative 7 7 having memory problems in this deposition? questioning sooner rather than later, I think we'd 8 all appreciate it. 8 MR. DAVIS: Again, objection to form. 9 BY MS. HERZFELD: 9 And, Brian --10 Q If you could answer my question, please, 10 This is a question that is designed 11 11 purely to harass the witness. sir. 12 12 A No. If you want to ask him some substantive Q Okay. So you haven't had a stroke or 13 13 questions about events in Tennessee that were not covered by the MDL plaintiffs, you're free to do 14 head injury? 14 so. We welcome your participation in that. But 15 A No. 15 if you're going to ask questions that are solely 16 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 16 17 BY MS. HERZFELD: 17 designed to harass Mr. Munroe, we're just going to Q Okay. Because I noticed earlier you 18 18 stop. 19 seemed to be having some problems with your 19 MS. HERZFELD: Okay. And if you could memory, and I'm trying to figure out why that is. 20 just take down the time right now, Ms. Court 20 21 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 21 Reporter, please. 22 I'm not going to have my two hours of 22 I'm just going to instruct you not to 23 answer that ridiculously abusive question, Brian. 23 time taken up by your speaking objections. 24 That absolutely has no relevance and serves no 24 MR. DAVIS: Well, we're not going to

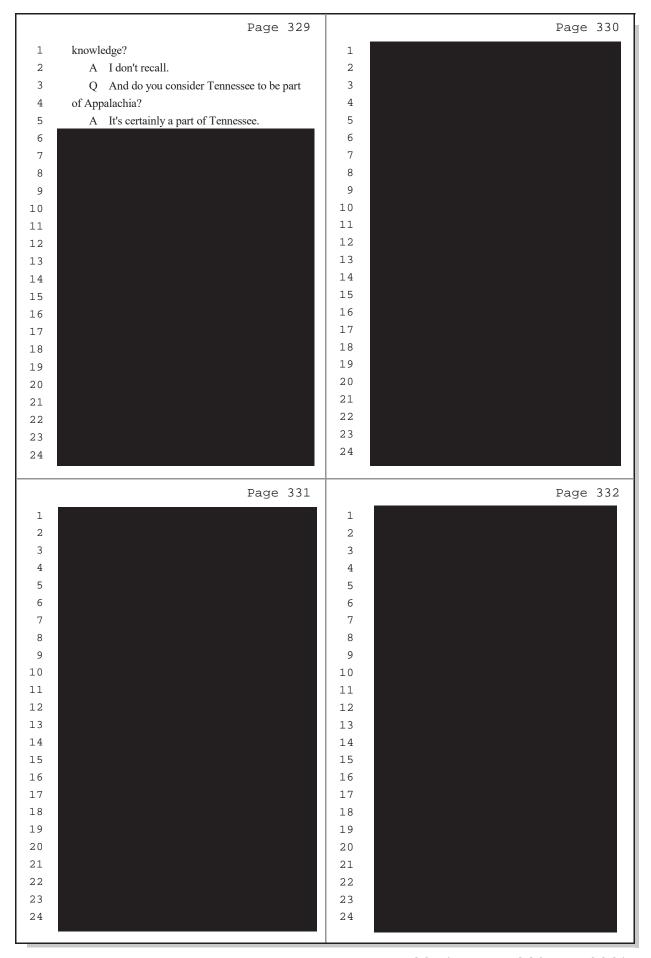
Page 309 Page 310 1 waste Mr. Munroe's time with questions that are 1 BY MS. HERZFELD: 2 Q I didn't ask you if you were an expert designed to solely harass him. If you have 2 3 Tennessee-specific questions, we welcome them. 3 in the illegal drug market for Opana. I asked you 4 Please go ahead. Otherwise, we'll take 4 if you were aware of the illegal drug market for 5 Mr. Munroe, and we can stop this now. 5 Opana. 6 MS. HERZFELD: I will ask my questions. 6 Are you aware of the illegal drug market 7 I'll ask my question. You're not going to tell me 7 for Opana? 8 A I am aware that all opioids carry a risk 8 what questions I can ask and what questions I 9 9 of misuse and abuse. 10 MR. DAVIS: Well, you may be -- you may 10 Q Okay. But my question was, are you 11 be asking questions of an empty chair if they're aware of the illegal drug market for Opana? 11 12 not Tennessee specific and they're not unique. 12 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 13 MS. HERZFELD: Okay. Great. 13 THE WITNESS: I am aware of the risks 14 BY MS. HERZFELD: 14 that all opioids carry for misuse and abuse. 15 Q In any event, Mr. Munroe, do you have 15 MS. HERZFELD: And that was 16 some problems with your memory? 16 nonresponsive to my question. 17 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 17 BY MS. HERZFELD: THE WITNESS: I don't. 18 18 Q Do you know that Opana is sold on the 19 BY MS. HERZFELD: 19 street in the black market? 20 Q Okay. So do you know about the illegal 20 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 21 drug market for Opana? 21 THE WITNESS: I do understand that all 22 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 22 opioids carry a risk of misuse and abuse. THE WITNESS: I'm not an expert in the 23 23 BY MS. HERZFELD: illegal drug market for Opana. 24 24 Q Okay. So you've now given me the same Page 311 Page 312 answer three different times and none of them have MS. HERZFELD: And your speaking 1 1 2 answered my question. 2 objections are completely inappropriate. 3 Are you aware that Opana is sold on the 3 MR. DAVIS: You just asked me a 4 black market? 4 question. 5 5 MS. HERZFELD: Under the MDL protocol, MR. DAVIS: Objection to form, and asked 6 you are allowed to object to the form, and that is 6 and answered. 7 THE WITNESS: I am aware that all 7 8 opioids carry a risk of misuse and abuse. 8 MR. DAVIS: I'm -- you asked me a direct 9 BY MS. HERZFELD: 9 question, and I'm answering it. 10 Q Are you aware that any opioids are sold 10 MS. HERZFELD: I'm going to make my 11 on the black market? 11 record right now. If we don't get answers from 12 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 12 this witness today, we will be going straight to 13 Foundation. 13 the judge to be asking to re-depose him. Now, I at this point have agreed --14 THE WITNESS: I am aware that all 14 15 opioids carry a risk of misuse and abuse. 15 MR. DAVIS: If you want --16 MS. HERZFELD: Okay. We're going to 16 MS. HERZFELD: -- to do two hours of 17 stop right now. Is he going to answer the 17 questioning in order to see if we can keep the questions today or is he going to continue just 18 burden of this witness to a minimum. However, if 18 19 saying the same thing over and over again? 19 we're going to sit here for two hours, and he 20 MR. DAVIS: He's going to answer your 2.0 can't answer a basic question, we're just going to 21 questions. Just because you don't like his answer 21 go to the judge. 22 MR. DAVIS: You're not asking him 22 doesn't mean he's not answering them. And 23 frankly, you could lay maybe just a touch of 23 questions for Tennessee. You're not asking 24 foundation for any of these questions. 24 questions for which you've laid a foundation.

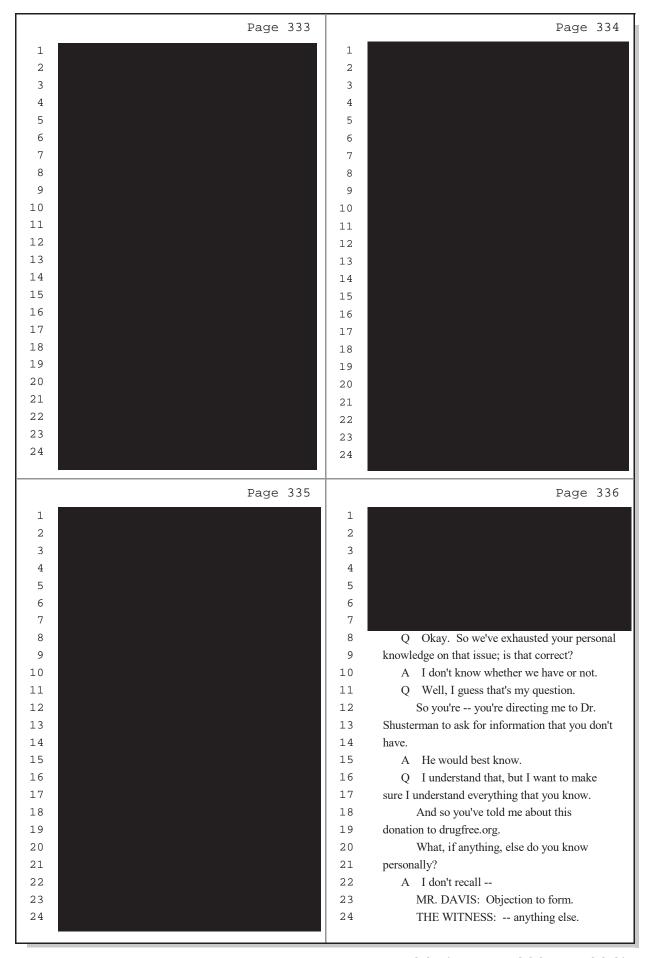
	Page 313		Page 314
1	You've only you've asked him again	1	
		1	MS. HERZFELD: No speaking objections.
2	MS. HERZFELD: Will you please mark this	2	Object to form is what the MDL protocol says.
3	down for my time.	3	Object to form.
4	MR. DAVIS: by asking questions to	4	MR. DAVIS: That's an objection to form.
5	purely harass him.	5	Foundation is an objection to the form of the
6	MS. HERZFELD: I would like to reclaim	6	question.
7	my time at the end.	7	MS. HERZFELD: No, it's not.
8	MR. DAVIS: And, frankly, if you want to	8	THE WITNESS: I don't want to speak to
9	take this record to a state court judge in	9	issues that I'm not informed about, and the black
10	Northern Virginia, we can do that, but we	10	market for prescription drugs is not an issue that
11	MS. HERZFELD: No, I'll take	11	I'm informed about.
12	MR. DAVIS: we welcome we welcome	12	BY MS. HERZFELD:
13	your participation with respect to questions	13	Q Okay. So you are unaware that opioid
14	related to Tennessee.	14	medication is sold illegally in the black market.
15	MS. HERZFELD: Okay. I want to go	15	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
16	MR. DAVIS: I'm happy to have the	16	THE WITNESS: I don't know what the
17	witness answer that.	17	black market means.
18	MS. HERZFELD: I want to reclaim my time	18	I do I would tell you that I realize
19	from this ridiculous speaking objection, please.	19	fully that all opioid products carry a risk of misuse and abuse. So I'm I'm clear on that
20	BY MS. HERZFELD:	20	
21	Q Now, you're aware that Opana is sold on	22	point. BY MS. HERZFELD:
22	the black market; is that correct?	23	Q Okay. So you're aware that people
23	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form,	24	inject Opana ER, are you not?
24	foundation.	24	inject Opana ER, are you not:
	Page 315		Page 316
1		1	
1 2	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	1 2	your knowledge?
			your knowledge?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
2	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am aware that Opana ER	2	your knowledge?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am not a physician or a
2	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am aware that Opana ER has been abused.	2	your knowledge?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
2 3 4	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am aware that Opana ER has been abused. BY MS. HERZFELD:	2 3 4	your knowledge?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am not a physician or a medical expert, and I'm uncomfortable speaking
2 3 4 5	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am aware that Opana ER has been abused.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. And when you say you're aware	2 3 4 5	your knowledge?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am not a physician or a medical expert, and I'm uncomfortable speaking about issues and which is the appropriate way to
2 3 4 5 6	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am aware that Opana ER has been abused.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. And when you say you're aware that Opana ER has been abused, in which ways do	2 3 4 5 6	your knowledge?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am not a physician or a medical expert, and I'm uncomfortable speaking about issues and which is the appropriate way to take Opana ER.
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am aware that Opana ER has been abused.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. And when you say you're aware that Opana ER has been abused, in which ways do you know it has been abused?	2 3 4 5 6 7	your knowledge?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am not a physician or a medical expert, and I'm uncomfortable speaking about issues and which is the appropriate way to take Opana ER.  BY MS. HERZFELD:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am aware that Opana ER has been abused.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. And when you say you're aware that Opana ER has been abused, in which ways do you know it has been abused?  A It has been abused by snorting and	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	your knowledge?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am not a physician or a medical expert, and I'm uncomfortable speaking about issues and which is the appropriate way to take Opana ER.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. But certain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am aware that Opana ER has been abused.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. And when you say you're aware that Opana ER has been abused, in which ways do you know it has been abused?  A It has been abused by snorting and injecting.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	your knowledge?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am not a physician or a medical expert, and I'm uncomfortable speaking about issues and which is the appropriate way to take Opana ER.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. But certain  A My understanding is the appropriate way
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am aware that Opana ER has been abused.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. And when you say you're aware that Opana ER has been abused, in which ways do you know it has been abused?  A It has been abused by snorting and injecting.  Q Okay. And what about taking it orally?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	your knowledge?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am not a physician or a medical expert, and I'm uncomfortable speaking about issues and which is the appropriate way to take Opana ER.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. But certain  A My understanding is the appropriate way to take it would be to swallow it.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am aware that Opana ER has been abused.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. And when you say you're aware that Opana ER has been abused, in which ways do you know it has been abused?  A It has been abused by snorting and injecting.  Q Okay. And what about taking it orally?  A I don't know about that abuse.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	your knowledge?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am not a physician or a medical expert, and I'm uncomfortable speaking about issues and which is the appropriate way to take Opana ER.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. But certain  A My understanding is the appropriate way to take it would be to swallow it.  Q Okay. And so to inject it would
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am aware that Opana ER has been abused.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. And when you say you're aware that Opana ER has been abused, in which ways do you know it has been abused?  A It has been abused by snorting and injecting.  Q Okay. And what about taking it orally?  A I don't know about that abuse.  Q Okay. So you've never heard of someone	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	your knowledge?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am not a physician or a medical expert, and I'm uncomfortable speaking about issues and which is the appropriate way to take Opana ER.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. But certain  A My understanding is the appropriate way to take it would be to swallow it.  Q Okay. And so to inject it would indicate that someone is abusing Opana ER; is that
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am aware that Opana ER has been abused.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. And when you say you're aware that Opana ER has been abused, in which ways do you know it has been abused?  A It has been abused by snorting and injecting.  Q Okay. And what about taking it orally?  A I don't know about that abuse.  Q Okay. So you've never heard of someone taking orally an Opana an Opana pill without a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	your knowledge?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am not a physician or a medical expert, and I'm uncomfortable speaking about issues and which is the appropriate way to take Opana ER.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. But certain  A My understanding is the appropriate way to take it would be to swallow it.  Q Okay. And so to inject it would indicate that someone is abusing Opana ER; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am aware that Opana ER has been abused. BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. And when you say you're aware that Opana ER has been abused, in which ways do you know it has been abused?  A It has been abused by snorting and injecting.  Q Okay. And what about taking it orally?  A I don't know about that abuse.  Q Okay. So you've never heard of someone taking orally an Opana an Opana pill without a prescription?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	your knowledge?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am not a physician or a medical expert, and I'm uncomfortable speaking about issues and which is the appropriate way to take Opana ER.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. But certain  A My understanding is the appropriate way to take it would be to swallow it.  Q Okay. And so to inject it would indicate that someone is abusing Opana ER; is that correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am aware that Opana ER has been abused.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. And when you say you're aware that Opana ER has been abused, in which ways do you know it has been abused?  A It has been abused by snorting and injecting.  Q Okay. And what about taking it orally?  A I don't know about that abuse.  Q Okay. So you've never heard of someone taking orally an Opana an Opana pill without a prescription?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	your knowledge?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am not a physician or a medical expert, and I'm uncomfortable speaking about issues and which is the appropriate way to take Opana ER.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. But certain  A My understanding is the appropriate way to take it would be to swallow it.  Q Okay. And so to inject it would indicate that someone is abusing Opana ER; is that correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am not a physician or a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am aware that Opana ER has been abused. BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. And when you say you're aware that Opana ER has been abused, in which ways do you know it has been abused?  A It has been abused by snorting and injecting.  Q Okay. And what about taking it orally?  A I don't know about that abuse.  Q Okay. So you've never heard of someone taking orally an Opana an Opana pill without a prescription?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I I don't recall knowing about that form of abuse. BY MS. HERZFELD:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	your knowledge?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am not a physician or a medical expert, and I'm uncomfortable speaking about issues and which is the appropriate way to take Opana ER.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. But certain  A My understanding is the appropriate way to take it would be to swallow it.  Q Okay. And so to inject it would indicate that someone is abusing Opana ER; is that correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am not a physician or a scientist or an abuse expert. So my
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am aware that Opana ER has been abused.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. And when you say you're aware that Opana ER has been abused, in which ways do you know it has been abused?  A It has been abused by snorting and injecting.  Q Okay. And what about taking it orally?  A I don't know about that abuse.  Q Okay. So you've never heard of someone taking orally an Opana an Opana pill without a prescription?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I I don't recall knowing about that form of abuse.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	your knowledge?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am not a physician or a medical expert, and I'm uncomfortable speaking about issues and which is the appropriate way to take Opana ER.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. But certain  A My understanding is the appropriate way to take it would be to swallow it.  Q Okay. And so to inject it would indicate that someone is abusing Opana ER; is that correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am not a physician or a scientist or an abuse expert. So my understanding, which is really almost a layman's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am aware that Opana ER has been abused. BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. And when you say you're aware that Opana ER has been abused, in which ways do you know it has been abused?  A It has been abused by snorting and injecting.  Q Okay. And what about taking it orally?  A I don't know about that abuse.  Q Okay. So you've never heard of someone taking orally an Opana an Opana pill without a prescription?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I I don't recall knowing about that form of abuse. BY MS. HERZFELD:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	your knowledge?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am not a physician or a medical expert, and I'm uncomfortable speaking about issues and which is the appropriate way to take Opana ER.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. But certain  A My understanding is the appropriate way to take it would be to swallow it.  Q Okay. And so to inject it would indicate that someone is abusing Opana ER; is that correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am not a physician or a scientist or an abuse expert. So my understanding, which is really almost a layman's understanding, of how the product should be
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am aware that Opana ER has been abused.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. And when you say you're aware that Opana ER has been abused, in which ways do you know it has been abused?  A It has been abused by snorting and injecting.  Q Okay. And what about taking it orally?  A I don't know about that abuse.  Q Okay. So you've never heard of someone taking orally an Opana an Opana pill without a prescription?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I I don't recall knowing about that form of abuse.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. But you did know about snorting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	your knowledge?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am not a physician or a medical expert, and I'm uncomfortable speaking about issues and which is the appropriate way to take Opana ER.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. But certain  A My understanding is the appropriate way to take it would be to swallow it.  Q Okay. And so to inject it would indicate that someone is abusing Opana ER; is that correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am not a physician or a scientist or an abuse expert. So my understanding, which is really almost a layman's understanding, of how the product should be appropriately administered is orally.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am aware that Opana ER has been abused. BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. And when you say you're aware that Opana ER has been abused, in which ways do you know it has been abused?  A It has been abused by snorting and injecting.  Q Okay. And what about taking it orally?  A I don't know about that abuse.  Q Okay. So you've never heard of someone taking orally an Opana an Opana pill without a prescription?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I I don't recall knowing about that form of abuse. BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. But you did know about snorting and intravenous injection; is that correct?  A Yes. Q Okay. And so if someone is injecting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	your knowledge?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am not a physician or a medical expert, and I'm uncomfortable speaking about issues and which is the appropriate way to take Opana ER.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. But certain  A My understanding is the appropriate way to take it would be to swallow it.  Q Okay. And so to inject it would indicate that someone is abusing Opana ER; is that correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am not a physician or a scientist or an abuse expert. So my understanding, which is really almost a layman's understanding, of how the product should be appropriately administered is orally.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. Have you ever heard of anyone being arrested for selling Opana ER without a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am aware that Opana ER has been abused.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. And when you say you're aware that Opana ER has been abused, in which ways do you know it has been abused?  A It has been abused by snorting and injecting.  Q Okay. And what about taking it orally?  A I don't know about that abuse.  Q Okay. So you've never heard of someone taking orally an Opana an Opana pill without a prescription?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I I don't recall knowing about that form of abuse.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. But you did know about snorting and intravenous injection; is that correct?  A Yes.  Q Okay. And so if someone is injecting Opana into their veins, is that typically the way	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	your knowledge?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am not a physician or a medical expert, and I'm uncomfortable speaking about issues and which is the appropriate way to take Opana ER.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. But certain  A My understanding is the appropriate way to take it would be to swallow it.  Q Okay. And so to inject it would indicate that someone is abusing Opana ER; is that correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am not a physician or a scientist or an abuse expert. So my understanding, which is really almost a layman's understanding, of how the product should be appropriately administered is orally.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. Have you ever heard of anyone being arrested for selling Opana ER without a prescription?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am aware that Opana ER has been abused. BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. And when you say you're aware that Opana ER has been abused, in which ways do you know it has been abused?  A It has been abused by snorting and injecting.  Q Okay. And what about taking it orally?  A I don't know about that abuse.  Q Okay. So you've never heard of someone taking orally an Opana an Opana pill without a prescription?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I I don't recall knowing about that form of abuse. BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. But you did know about snorting and intravenous injection; is that correct?  A Yes. Q Okay. And so if someone is injecting	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	your knowledge?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am not a physician or a medical expert, and I'm uncomfortable speaking about issues and which is the appropriate way to take Opana ER.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. But certain  A My understanding is the appropriate way to take it would be to swallow it.  Q Okay. And so to inject it would indicate that someone is abusing Opana ER; is that correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I am not a physician or a scientist or an abuse expert. So my understanding, which is really almost a layman's understanding, of how the product should be appropriately administered is orally.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. Have you ever heard of anyone being arrested for selling Opana ER without a

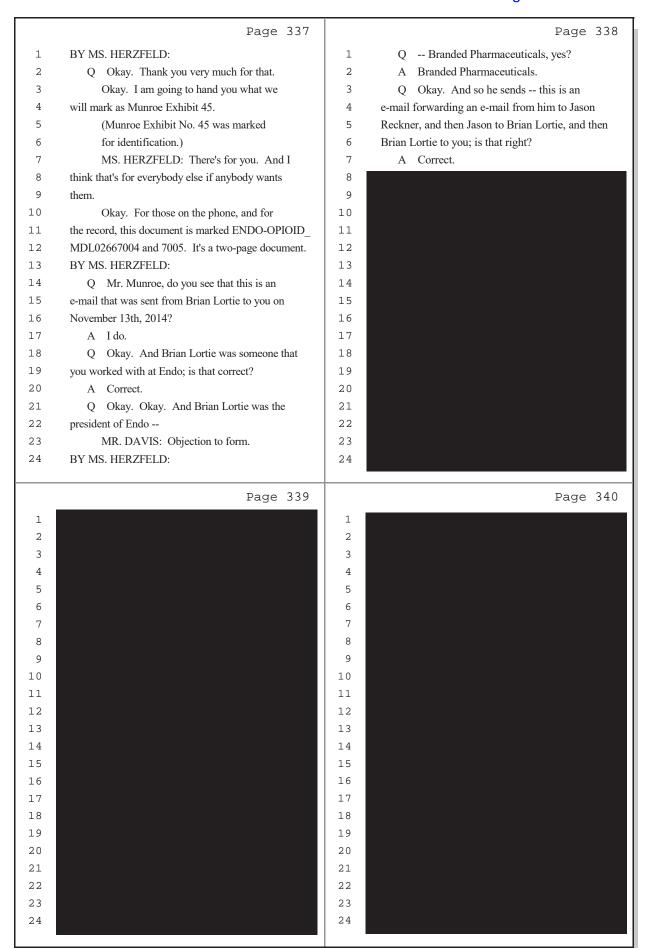
	Page 317		Page 318
1	THE WITNESS: I don't recall being aware	1	problem with Opana in Tennessee?
2	of that.	2	A The details are fuzzy because it was
3	BY MS. HERZFELD:	3	sometime ago, but I I remember that it being
4	Q Okay. And have you heard of any law	4	localized in a in a particular locality of
5	enforcement actions for anyone selling opioid	5	Tennessee. I do remember that.
6	medication without a prescription?	6	Q Do you know what a pill mill is?
7	A I've read about stories in the	7	A I've read press reports of of what a
8	newspaper.	8	pill mill is.
9	Q Okay. So you are aware that opioid	9	Q Okay. And what is your understanding of
10	medication can be sold illegally on the street; is	10	what is a pill mill?
11	that right?	11	A My understanding of a pill mill is a
12	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	12	place where there's inappropriate prescribing or
13	THE WITNESS: I I have read press	13	dispensing of pain medications.
14	reports about that that would make me aware.	14	Q Okay. And when you say "inappropriate,"
15	BY MS. HERZFELD:	15	what do you mean?
16	Q Okay. And you are aware that there was	16	A Not according to good medical practice.
17	a problem with Opana ER injection in Tennessee; is	17	Q Okay. Is your understanding that it's a
18	that correct?	18	place where people can get medication without a
19	A It is correct.	19	legitimate medical need?
20	Q Okay. And when did you first become	20	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
21	aware of that?	21	THE WITNESS: I don't really know.
22	A I don't know the dates.	22	BY MS. HERZFELD:
23	Q Okay. And what is it that you what	23	Q Do you know what "diversion" means in
24	is it that you recall about the IV injection	24	regards to opioids?
	Page 319		Page 320
1			
	A I think I do	1	is that correct?
	A I think I do. O Okav. And what is your definition of	1 2	is that correct?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
2	Q Okay. And what is your definition of	1 2 3	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
2	Q Okay. And what is your definition of "diversion"?	2	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't want to speak to
2	Q Okay. And what is your definition of "diversion"?  A My definition of "diversion" would be	2	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't want to speak to all of the laws that control all of the
2 3 4	Q Okay. And what is your definition of "diversion"?  A My definition of "diversion" would be when an opioid product leaves the legitimate	2 3 4	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't want to speak to
2 3 4 5	Q Okay. And what is your definition of "diversion"?  A My definition of "diversion" would be	2 3 4 5	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't want to speak to all of the laws that control all of the manufacture, distribution, dispensing and
2 3 4 5 6	Q Okay. And what is your definition of "diversion"?  A My definition of "diversion" would be when an opioid product leaves the legitimate manufacturing distribution, dispensing,	2 3 4 5 6	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't want to speak to all of the laws that control all of the manufacture, distribution, dispensing and prescribing of opioid medications because I'm not
2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Okay. And what is your definition of "diversion"?  A My definition of "diversion" would be when an opioid product leaves the legitimate manufacturing distribution, dispensing, prescribing, lawful way in which pain patients,	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't want to speak to all of the laws that control all of the manufacture, distribution, dispensing and prescribing of opioid medications because I'm not an expert in that area.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Okay. And what is your definition of "diversion"?  A My definition of "diversion" would be when an opioid product leaves the legitimate manufacturing distribution, dispensing, prescribing, lawful way in which pain patients, including terminally ill patients, cancer	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't want to speak to all of the laws that control all of the manufacture, distribution, dispensing and prescribing of opioid medications because I'm not an expert in that area.  BY MS. HERZFELD:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Okay. And what is your definition of "diversion"?  A My definition of "diversion" would be when an opioid product leaves the legitimate manufacturing distribution, dispensing, prescribing, lawful way in which pain patients, including terminally ill patients, cancer patients, end-of-life patients, or chronically ill	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't want to speak to all of the laws that control all of the manufacture, distribution, dispensing and prescribing of opioid medications because I'm not an expert in that area.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. But you would agree that at least
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Okay. And what is your definition of "diversion"?  A My definition of "diversion" would be when an opioid product leaves the legitimate manufacturing distribution, dispensing, prescribing, lawful way in which pain patients, including terminally ill patients, cancer patients, end-of-life patients, or chronically ill pain patients, would lawfully get the get a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't want to speak to all of the laws that control all of the manufacture, distribution, dispensing and prescribing of opioid medications because I'm not an expert in that area.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. But you would agree that at least some of that would be unlawful; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Okay. And what is your definition of "diversion"?  A My definition of "diversion" would be when an opioid product leaves the legitimate manufacturing distribution, dispensing, prescribing, lawful way in which pain patients, including terminally ill patients, cancer patients, end-of-life patients, or chronically ill pain patients, would lawfully get the get a prescription of pain medication.  Q Okay. Okay. And then those pills that were diverted that you just described, your	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't want to speak to all of the laws that control all of the manufacture, distribution, dispensing and prescribing of opioid medications because I'm not an expert in that area.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. But you would agree that at least some of that would be unlawful; is that correct?  A I think that's fair to say.  Q Okay. Okay. And so at some point you knew that there was a problem in Tennessee with
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Okay. And what is your definition of "diversion"?  A My definition of "diversion" would be when an opioid product leaves the legitimate manufacturing distribution, dispensing, prescribing, lawful way in which pain patients, including terminally ill patients, cancer patients, end-of-life patients, or chronically ill pain patients, would lawfully get the get a prescription of pain medication.  Q Okay. Okay. And then those pills that were diverted that you just described, your understanding is they would enter then the illegal	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't want to speak to all of the laws that control all of the manufacture, distribution, dispensing and prescribing of opioid medications because I'm not an expert in that area.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. But you would agree that at least some of that would be unlawful; is that correct?  A I think that's fair to say.  Q Okay. Okay. And so at some point you
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Q Okay. And what is your definition of "diversion"?  A My definition of "diversion" would be when an opioid product leaves the legitimate manufacturing distribution, dispensing, prescribing, lawful way in which pain patients, including terminally ill patients, cancer patients, end-of-life patients, or chronically ill pain patients, would lawfully get the get a prescription of pain medication.  Q Okay. Okay. And then those pills that were diverted that you just described, your understanding is they would enter then the illegal market for pain medication; is that correct?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't want to speak to all of the laws that control all of the manufacture, distribution, dispensing and prescribing of opioid medications because I'm not an expert in that area.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. But you would agree that at least some of that would be unlawful; is that correct?  A I think that's fair to say.  Q Okay. Okay. And so at some point you knew that there was a problem in Tennessee with the abuse and misuse of Opana, you said before; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Okay. And what is your definition of "diversion"?  A My definition of "diversion" would be when an opioid product leaves the legitimate manufacturing distribution, dispensing, prescribing, lawful way in which pain patients, including terminally ill patients, cancer patients, end-of-life patients, or chronically ill pain patients, would lawfully get the get a prescription of pain medication.  Q Okay. Okay. And then those pills that were diverted that you just described, your understanding is they would enter then the illegal market for pain medication; is that correct?  A I wouldn't characterize it that, because	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't want to speak to all of the laws that control all of the manufacture, distribution, dispensing and prescribing of opioid medications because I'm not an expert in that area.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. But you would agree that at least some of that would be unlawful; is that correct?  A I think that's fair to say.  Q Okay. Okay. And so at some point you knew that there was a problem in Tennessee with the abuse and misuse of Opana, you said before; is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Okay. And what is your definition of "diversion"?  A My definition of "diversion" would be when an opioid product leaves the legitimate manufacturing distribution, dispensing, prescribing, lawful way in which pain patients, including terminally ill patients, cancer patients, end-of-life patients, or chronically ill pain patients, would lawfully get the get a prescription of pain medication.  Q Okay. Okay. And then those pills that were diverted that you just described, your understanding is they would enter then the illegal market for pain medication; is that correct?  A I wouldn't characterize it that, because I I'm just not close to that situation. I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't want to speak to all of the laws that control all of the manufacture, distribution, dispensing and prescribing of opioid medications because I'm not an expert in that area.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. But you would agree that at least some of that would be unlawful; is that correct?  A I think that's fair to say.  Q Okay. Okay. And so at some point you knew that there was a problem in Tennessee with the abuse and misuse of Opana, you said before; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Okay. And what is your definition of "diversion"?  A My definition of "diversion" would be when an opioid product leaves the legitimate manufacturing distribution, dispensing, prescribing, lawful way in which pain patients, including terminally ill patients, cancer patients, end-of-life patients, or chronically ill pain patients, would lawfully get the get a prescription of pain medication.  Q Okay. Okay. And then those pills that were diverted that you just described, your understanding is they would enter then the illegal market for pain medication; is that correct?  A I wouldn't characterize it that, because I I'm just not close to that situation. I would say that if it left if a product left the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't want to speak to all of the laws that control all of the manufacture, distribution, dispensing and prescribing of opioid medications because I'm not an expert in that area.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. But you would agree that at least some of that would be unlawful; is that correct?  A I think that's fair to say.  Q Okay. Okay. And so at some point you knew that there was a problem in Tennessee with the abuse and misuse of Opana, you said before; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Okay. And what is your definition of "diversion"?  A My definition of "diversion" would be when an opioid product leaves the legitimate manufacturing distribution, dispensing, prescribing, lawful way in which pain patients, including terminally ill patients, cancer patients, end-of-life patients, or chronically ill pain patients, would lawfully get the get a prescription of pain medication.  Q Okay. Okay. And then those pills that were diverted that you just described, your understanding is they would enter then the illegal market for pain medication; is that correct?  A I wouldn't characterize it that, because I I'm just not close to that situation. I would say that if it left if a product left the legitimate, lawful manufacturing, distribution,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't want to speak to all of the laws that control all of the manufacture, distribution, dispensing and prescribing of opioid medications because I'm not an expert in that area.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. But you would agree that at least some of that would be unlawful; is that correct?  A I think that's fair to say.  Q Okay. Okay. And so at some point you knew that there was a problem in Tennessee with the abuse and misuse of Opana, you said before; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Okay. And what is your definition of "diversion"?  A My definition of "diversion" would be when an opioid product leaves the legitimate manufacturing distribution, dispensing, prescribing, lawful way in which pain patients, including terminally ill patients, cancer patients, end-of-life patients, or chronically ill pain patients, would lawfully get the get a prescription of pain medication.  Q Okay. Okay. And then those pills that were diverted that you just described, your understanding is they would enter then the illegal market for pain medication; is that correct?  A I wouldn't characterize it that, because I I'm just not close to that situation. I would say that if it left if a product left the legitimate, lawful manufacturing, distribution, dispensing, prescribing, lawful way in which a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't want to speak to all of the laws that control all of the manufacture, distribution, dispensing and prescribing of opioid medications because I'm not an expert in that area.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. But you would agree that at least some of that would be unlawful; is that correct?  A I think that's fair to say.  Q Okay. Okay. And so at some point you knew that there was a problem in Tennessee with the abuse and misuse of Opana, you said before; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Okay. And what is your definition of "diversion"?  A My definition of "diversion" would be when an opioid product leaves the legitimate manufacturing distribution, dispensing, prescribing, lawful way in which pain patients, including terminally ill patients, cancer patients, end-of-life patients, or chronically ill pain patients, would lawfully get the get a prescription of pain medication.  Q Okay. Okay. And then those pills that were diverted that you just described, your understanding is they would enter then the illegal market for pain medication; is that correct?  A I wouldn't characterize it that, because I I'm just not close to that situation. I would say that if it left if a product left the legitimate, lawful manufacturing, distribution, dispensing, prescribing, lawful way in which a pain medication was appropriately prescribed for a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't want to speak to all of the laws that control all of the manufacture, distribution, dispensing and prescribing of opioid medications because I'm not an expert in that area.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. But you would agree that at least some of that would be unlawful; is that correct?  A I think that's fair to say.  Q Okay. Okay. And so at some point you knew that there was a problem in Tennessee with the abuse and misuse of Opana, you said before; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Okay. And what is your definition of "diversion"?  A My definition of "diversion" would be when an opioid product leaves the legitimate manufacturing distribution, dispensing, prescribing, lawful way in which pain patients, including terminally ill patients, cancer patients, end-of-life patients, or chronically ill pain patients, would lawfully get the get a prescription of pain medication.  Q Okay. Okay. And then those pills that were diverted that you just described, your understanding is they would enter then the illegal market for pain medication; is that correct?  A I wouldn't characterize it that, because I I'm just not close to that situation. I would say that if it left if a product left the legitimate, lawful manufacturing, distribution, dispensing, prescribing, lawful way in which a pain medication was appropriately prescribed for a patient who needed it, that that would constitute	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't want to speak to all of the laws that control all of the manufacture, distribution, dispensing and prescribing of opioid medications because I'm not an expert in that area.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. But you would agree that at least some of that would be unlawful; is that correct?  A I think that's fair to say.  Q Okay. Okay. And so at some point you knew that there was a problem in Tennessee with the abuse and misuse of Opana, you said before; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Okay. And what is your definition of "diversion"?  A My definition of "diversion" would be when an opioid product leaves the legitimate manufacturing distribution, dispensing, prescribing, lawful way in which pain patients, including terminally ill patients, cancer patients, end-of-life patients, or chronically ill pain patients, would lawfully get the get a prescription of pain medication.  Q Okay. Okay. And then those pills that were diverted that you just described, your understanding is they would enter then the illegal market for pain medication; is that correct?  A I wouldn't characterize it that, because I I'm just not close to that situation. I would say that if it left if a product left the legitimate, lawful manufacturing, distribution, dispensing, prescribing, lawful way in which a pain medication was appropriately prescribed for a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't want to speak to all of the laws that control all of the manufacture, distribution, dispensing and prescribing of opioid medications because I'm not an expert in that area.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. But you would agree that at least some of that would be unlawful; is that correct?  A I think that's fair to say.  Q Okay. Okay. And so at some point you knew that there was a problem in Tennessee with the abuse and misuse of Opana, you said before; is that correct?

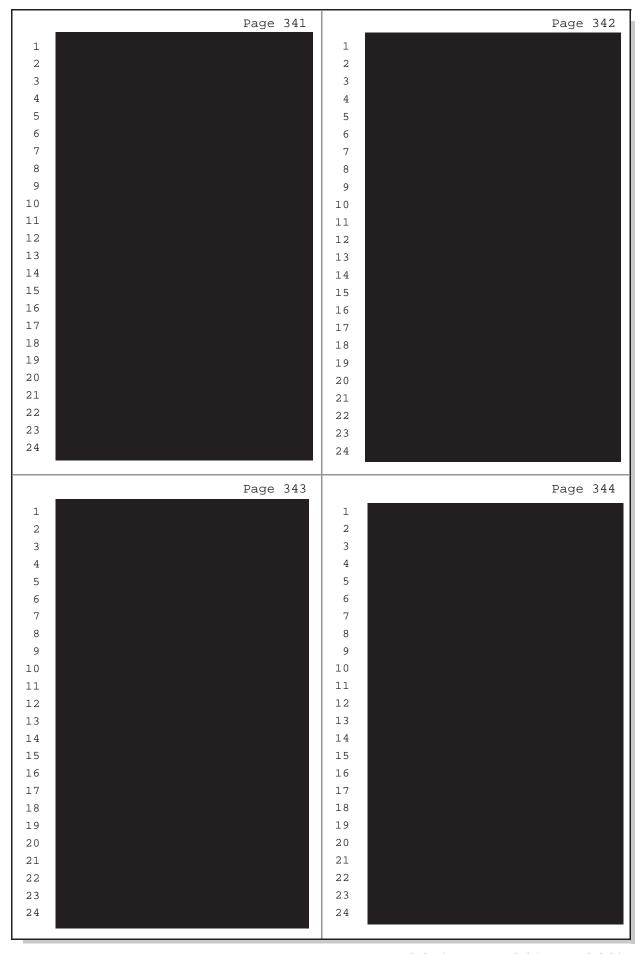


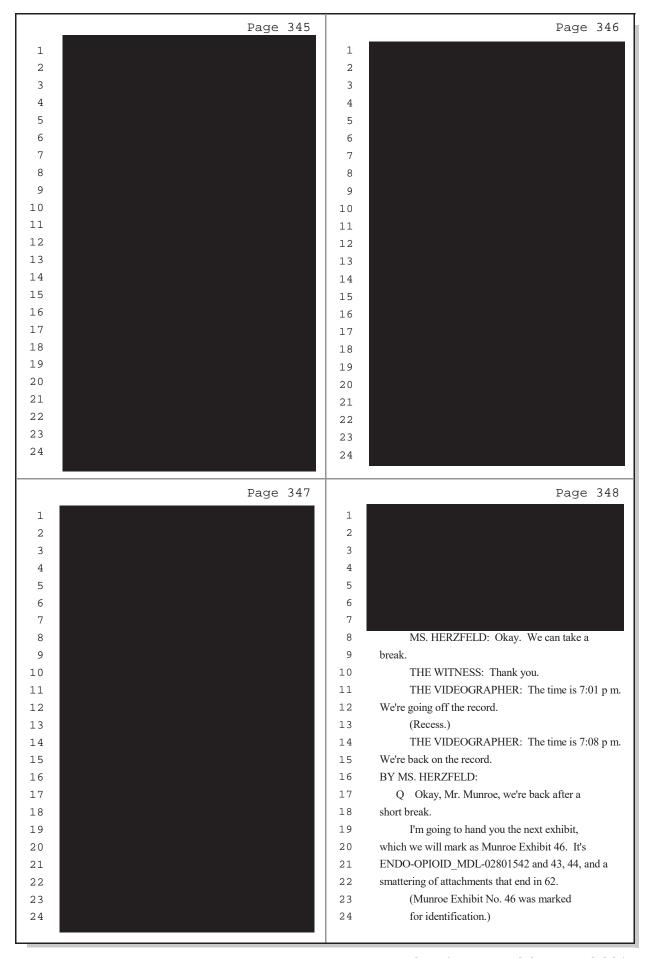
## Page 325 Page 326 1 But do you recall the testimony about 1 benefits to patients. 2 BY MS. HERZFELD: 2 the company's interests before -- you said your 3 3 role at government affairs was to represent the Q Okay, sir, it --4 company's interests before elected and appointed 4 A So I disagree with your characterization 5 5 of my role at Endo. officials. Is that an accurate statement? 6 MR. DAVIS: Objection to everything 6 Q Okay. I wrote it down as a quote, but 7 before the question, and objection to the question 7 that's fine if you don't want to agree with me on 8 as purely duplicative of the testimony he gave for 8 9 seven hours prior to this questioning. 9 You had said that you brought in subject 10 matter experts when there were particular THE WITNESS: I did represent the 10 questions that you weren't the subject matter 11 company's interests where they intersected with 11 12 12 expert in when you were dealing with various benefits to society, public health, and benefits 13 to patients. 13 legislators or the Executive Branch. BY MS. HERZFELD: 14 14 Did I understand that correctly? 15 15 Q Okay. But my question was, is it an A I -- I -accurate statement that your role at government 16 16 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. This is 17 affairs was to represent the company's interests 17 purely duplicative. If we could get to the 18 before elected and appointed officials? It's a 18 Tennessee-specific questioning, I think we all in 19 very simple question. 19 the room would appreciate it. 20 20 BY MS. HERZFELD: MR. DAVIS: Objection to form, and it's 21 one that he answered many times on --21 Q Can you answer my question, please. 22 THE WITNESS: I -- I disagree with your 22 A I -- I often used subject matter 23 characterization because you're leaving out the 23 experts. 24 part about benefits to society, public health, and 24 Q And so when you were using those subject Page 327 Page 328 1 1 matter experts, would they meet with the -- the 2 2 various legislators on their own or would you be 3 3 present at that time? 4 A In almost --4 5 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 5 6 THE WITNESS: In almost every case, I 6 7 would be with them. 7 8 BY MS. HERZFELD: 8 9 9 Q Okay. 10 10 A But perhaps not exclusively. 11 11 12 12 13 13 14 14 15 15 16 16 17 17 BY MS. HERZFELD: 18 Q Have you heard that Appalachia has been 18 19 19 hit pretty hard by the opioid abuse epidemic? 2.0 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 20 21 21 THE WITNESS: I have. I have read the 22 2.2 press reports. 23 23 BY MS. HERZFELD: 24 24 Q Okay. And when did you first get that

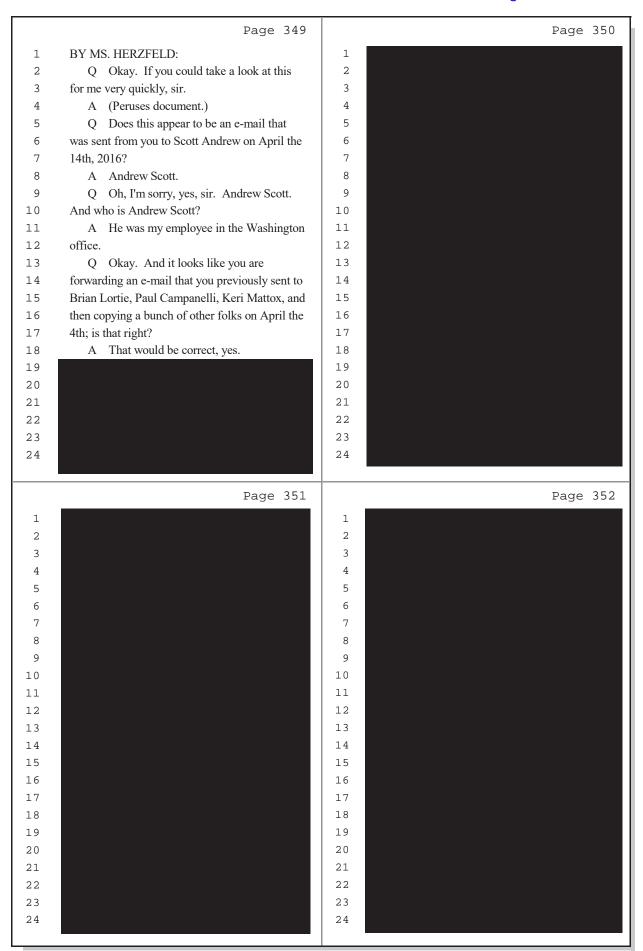


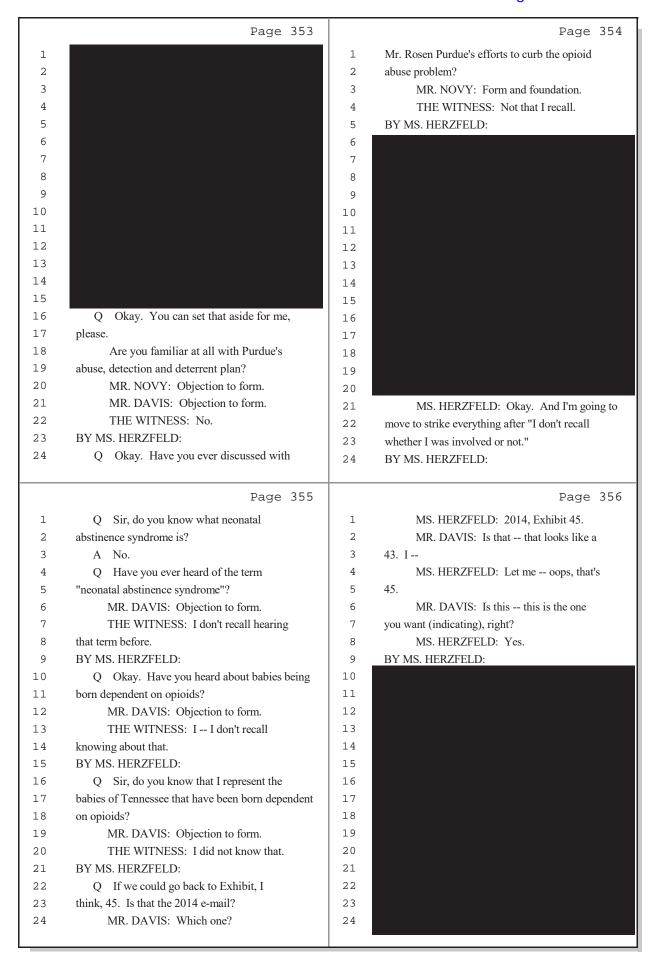


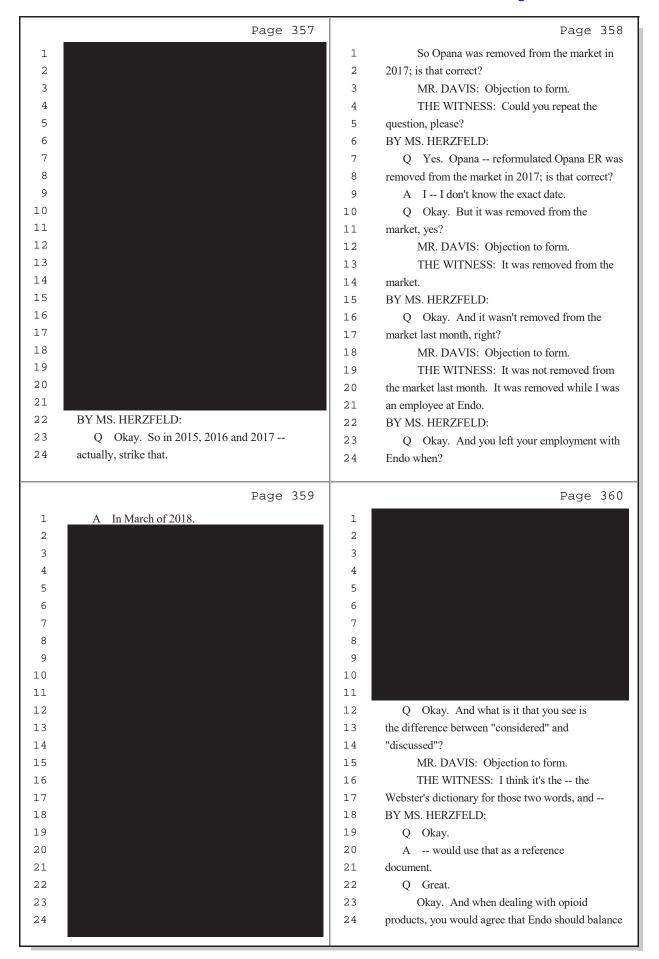


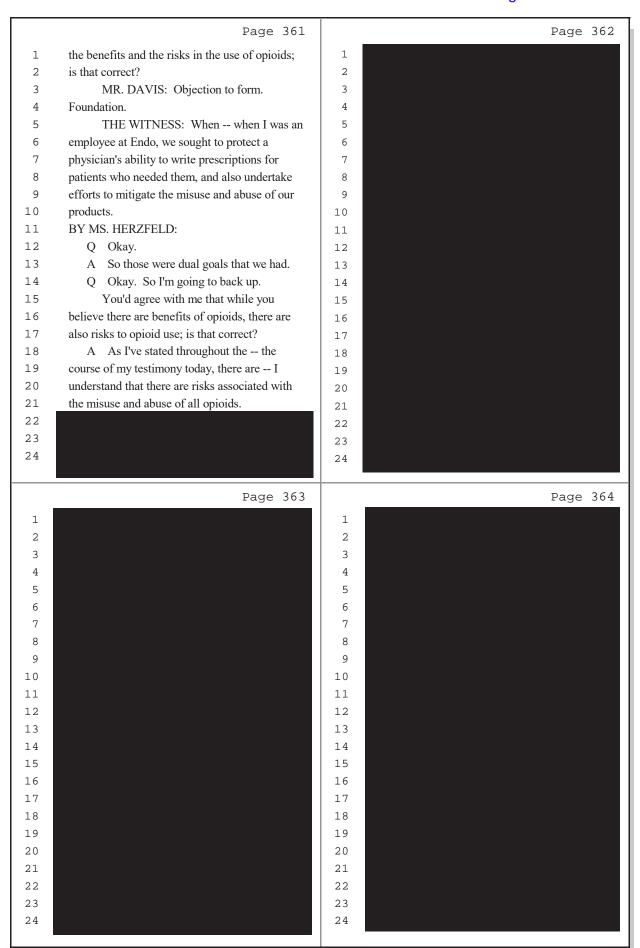


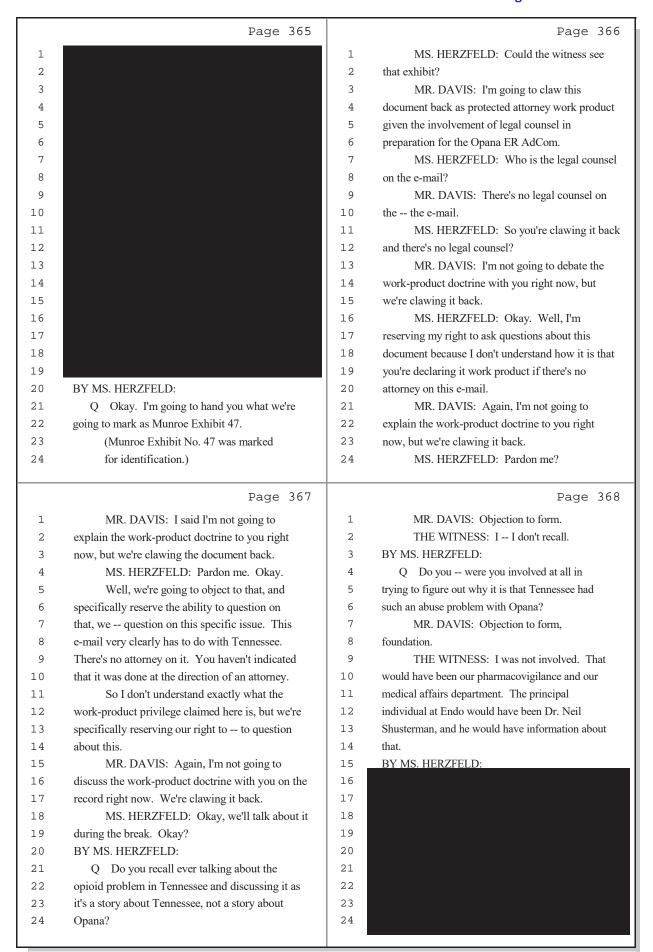


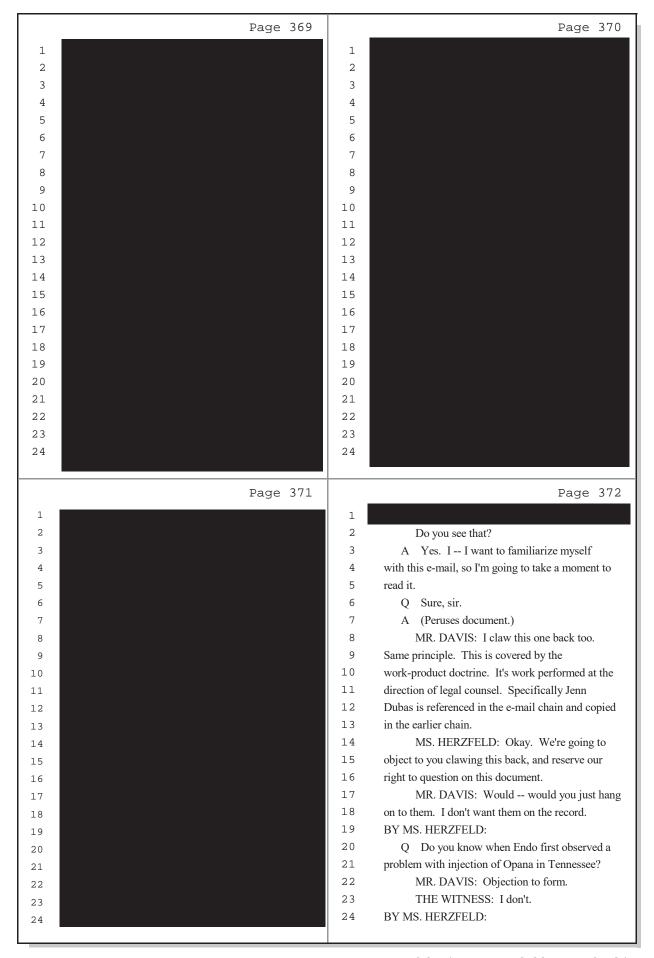


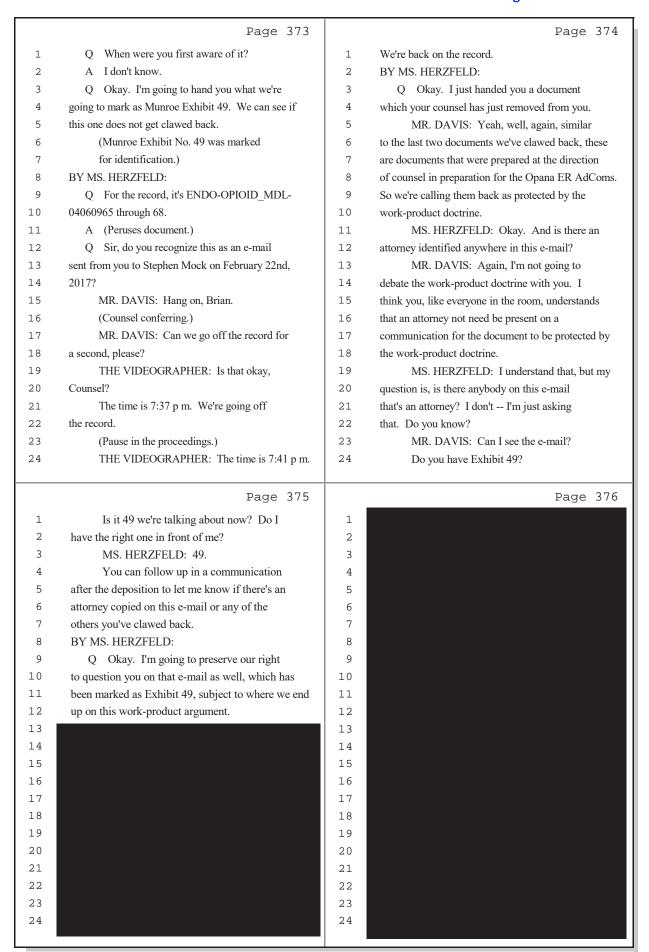


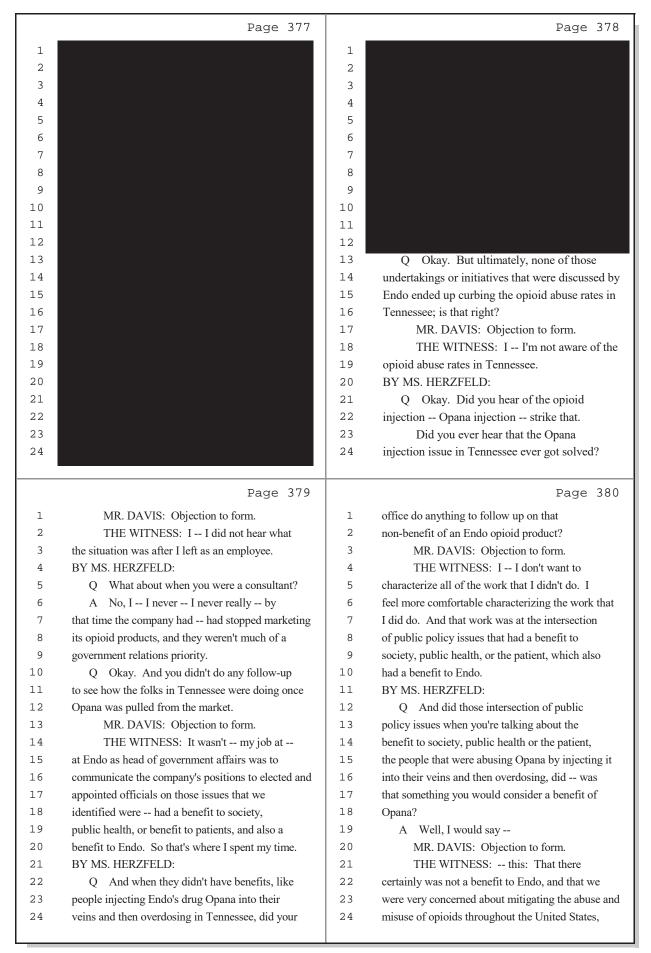




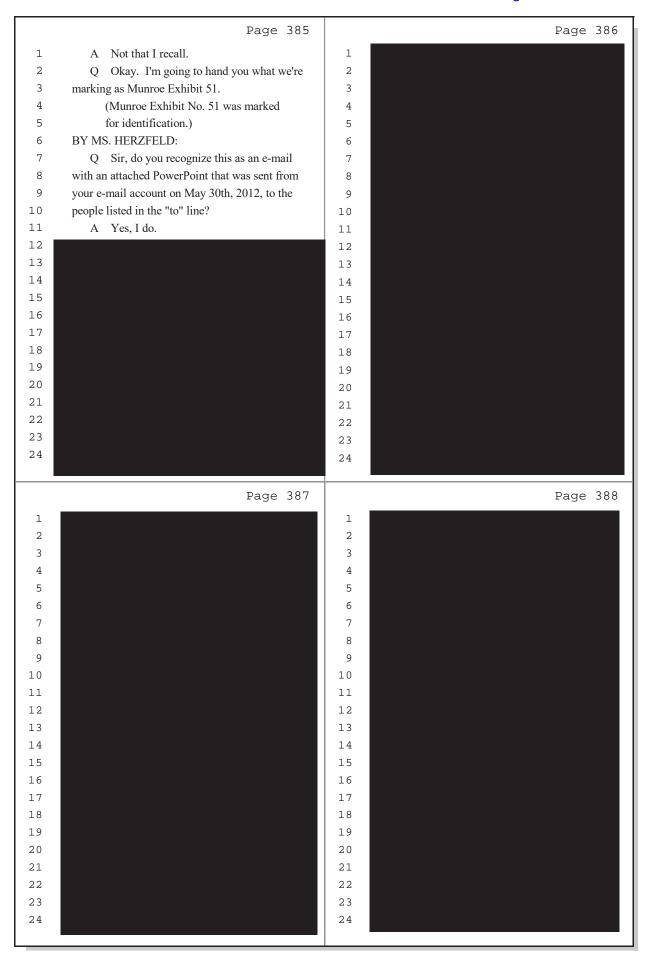


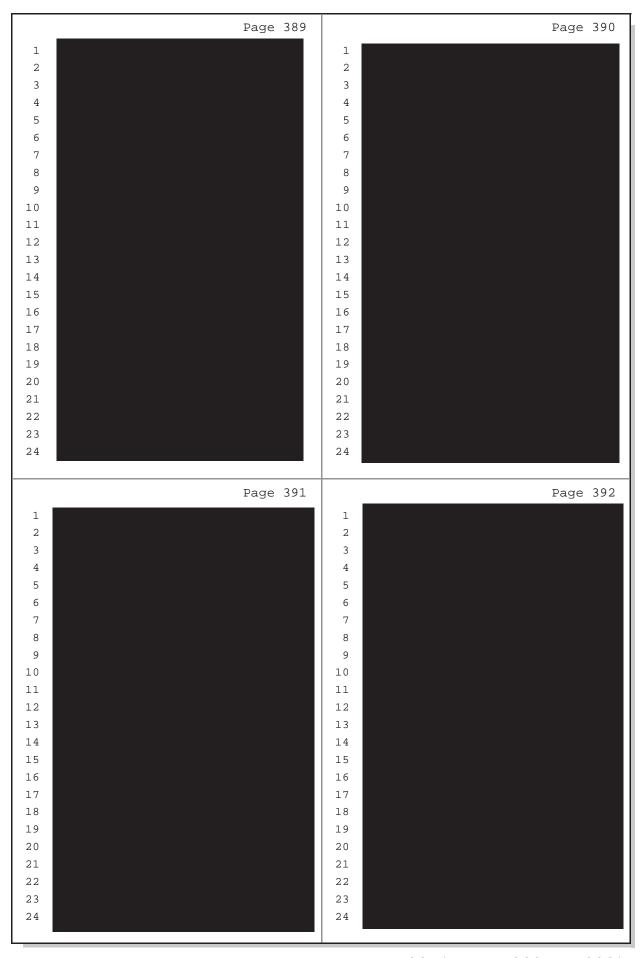


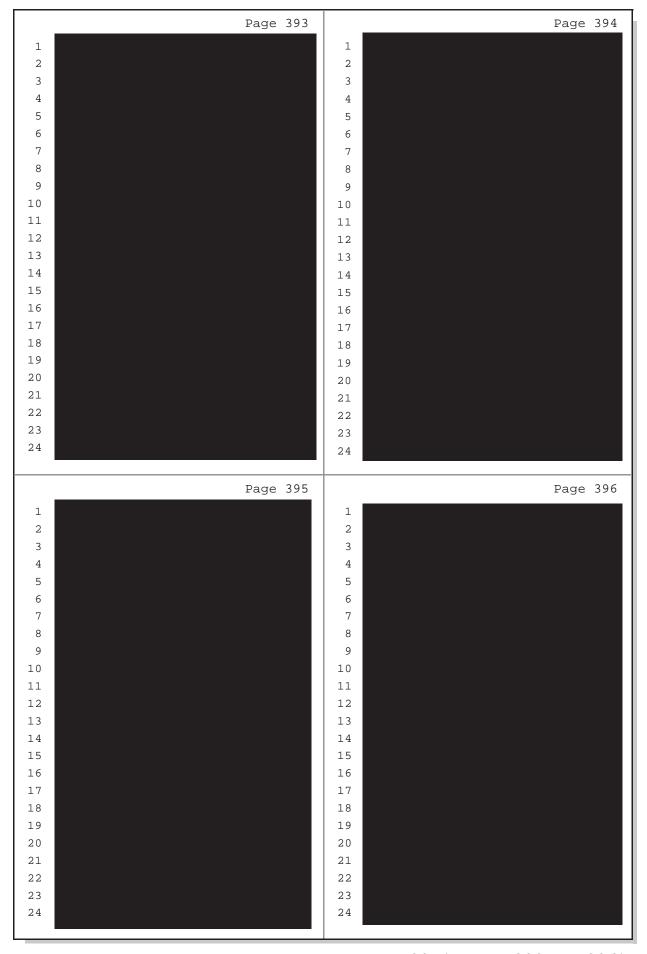


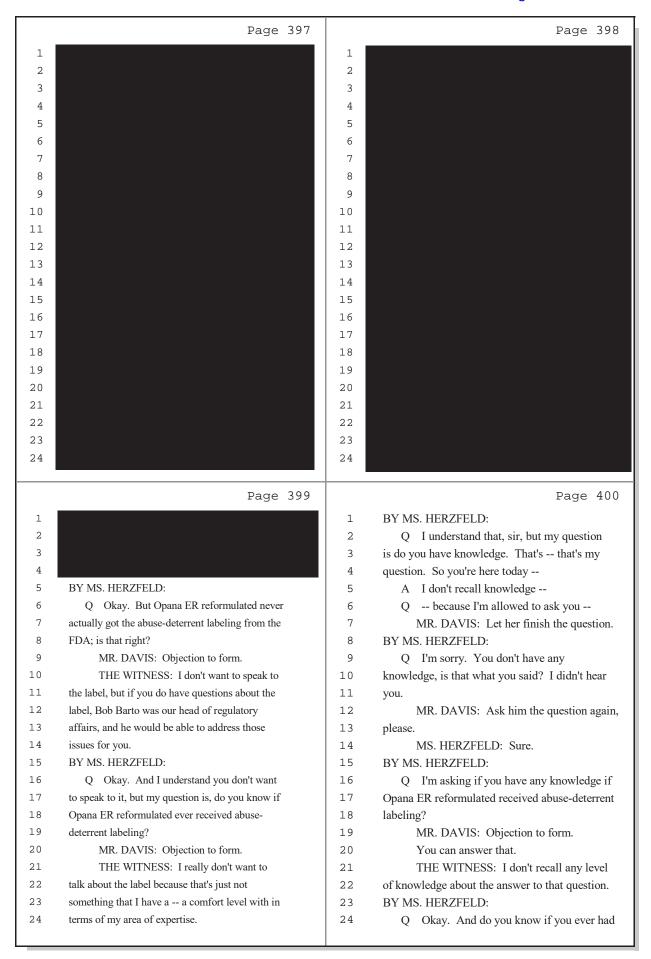


Page 381 Page 382 1 including Tennessee. 1 document that we've just clawed back, I'm going to 2 (Munroe Exhibit No. 50 was marked 2 ask -- instruct Mr. Munroe not to answer. 3 for identification.) 3 MS. HERZFELD: I'm just asking if he 4 BY MS. HERZFELD: 4 recalls saying it. 5 Q Great. I'm going to hand you what we've 5 THE WITNESS: On the advice --6 marked as Munroe Exhibit 50. 6 MR. DAVIS: Do you recall saying --7 Take a look at that, please. 7 THE WITNESS: On the advice of counsel, 8 A (Peruses document.) 8 I'm choosing not to answer that question. 9 9 BY MS. HERZFELD: MR. DAVIS: Claw this back. These are draft slides prepared for the Opana ER AdCom that Q Okay. Do you believe that there is an 10 10 were prepared at the direction and with the -- the opioid drug abuse problem in this country? 11 11 12 guidance of legal counsel at the company. 12 A I do. 13 MS. HERZFELD: Okay. We're going to 13 Q Okay. And do you believe that that's a legitimate problem? 14 object to your clawback on this document. So 14 15 you're aware, it was not clawed back in a previous 15 A What do you mean by "legitimate"? deposition. Okay? Q Do you believe it's a problem that's 16 16 17 I'm reserving my right to ask a 17 created by the media or do you believe that there 18 multitude of questions about this document. 18 is actually a drug abuse problem? 19 BY MS. HERZFELD: 19 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 20 20 THE WITNESS: I think -- I was aware 21 21 during my entire employment at Endo, and I am 22 22 aware today, of the risk from misuse and abuse of 23 MR. DAVIS: If you're going to ask him 23 all opioids. questions that are based upon the substance of a 24 24 BY MS. HERZFELD: Page 383 Page 384 1 1 Q Have you ever known anyone that's been Q I hope you enjoyed Dollywood. 2 2 addicted to opioids, sir? A Yes. Thank you. 3 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 3 Q Are you aware that that region of THE WITNESS: I don't recall that I do. 4 4 Tennessee has been particularly hard hit by the 5 5 BY MS. HERZFELD: opioid abuse epidemic? 6 Q Have you ever met someone who has abused 6 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 7 7 THE WITNESS: I -- I am aware that -opioids? 8 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 8 that Appalachia has been hit and that -- I'm not a 9 THE WITNESS: I don't recall that I 9 geography expert, but that that part of Tennessee is -- is known to be part of Appalachia. 10 do -- that I have. 10 11 BY MS. HERZFELD: 11 BY MS. HERZFELD: Q Okay. Do you -- have you ever visited 12 12 Q Okay. And other than that trip with with someone who considers themselves to be in 13 13 your family to Pigeon Forge, have you been to recovery from an abuse to opioids? 14 14 Tennessee for any other reason professionally? 15 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. A I might have been to Tennessee to the 15 16 THE WITNESS: I don't recall that I 16 state capital early in my career, because I did a 17 17 lot of work in state government affairs, but it have. 18 BY MS. HERZFELD: 18 would have been so long ago that I don't recall 19 Q Have you ever been to Tennessee, sir? 19 the details. 2.0 A Yes, I have. 20 Q Okay. And have you been to any other 21 Q Okay. Where have you been? 21 city in Tennessee other than Nashville or --A Recently with my family, we went to 2.2 22 A Not that I recall. 23 Pigeon Forge, Tennessee, to the Great Smoky 23 Q Have you ever spoken with any law 24 Mountain National Park and Dollywood. 24 enforcement in Tennessee?









Page 401 Page 402 Foundation. 1 knowledge of the answer to that question, or you 1 2 2 just don't remember today? THE WITNESS: I don't know about --3 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 3 anything about physicians working at pill mills, 4 THE WITNESS: I can't say. I just don't 4 actually. 5 5 BY MS. HERZFELD: know. 6 BY MS. HERZFELD: 6 Q Okay. We talked before about pill 7 Q Okay. Okay. What would be considered a 7 mills. I believe you talked about knowing that 8 threat -- a state legislative opportunity that 8 it's a place where people would go to get an 9 9 would be a threat to Endo in regard to opioids? illegitimate prescription; is that right? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form, A I don't recall what our conversation 10 10 11 11 foundation. was 12 THE WITNESS: A threat might be an 12 Q Oh, okay. Okay then. 13 impediment to a physician's ability to write an 13 Do you recall what, if any, groups specific in Tennessee you worked with --14 appropriate prescription medicine for an 14 15 appropriate patient for an appropriate disease 15 MR. DAVIS: Objection. 16 16 BY MS. HERZFELD: state. 17 One of our public policy goals was to 17 Q -- for your lobbying efforts at Endo? 18 facilitate patient access to appropriate pain care 18 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 19 medications that were deemed appropriate by 19 THE WITNESS: No, I don't recall. 20 20 physicians. BY MS. HERZFELD: 21 BY MS. HERZFELD: 21 Q Okay. Did you have a contract lobbyist in Tennessee? 22 Q Okay. And physicians can work at pill 22 23 mills; is that right? 23 A I believe at one point the company did have a contract lobbyist. That would have been a 24 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 24 Page 403 Page 404 feel totally comfortable describing what we did 1 contract lobbyist that worked for Candie Phipps. 1 2 2 do, and -- and those were efforts that I was proud Q Okay. And why did the company have a 3 3 contract lobbyist in Tennessee? of4 BY MS. HERZFELD: 4 A It would have been to pursue public 5 5 policy issues where we believed there was a Q Okay. And my question is, who, if 6 6 benefit to society, public health, or a benefit to anyone, in government affairs was responsible for 7 7 looking out for the people who were getting appropriate patient care and a benefit directly to 8 the patient, and also an intersection with what 8 addicted to Endo's product in Tennessee? 9 was beneficial to Endo. 9 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form, 10 Q Okay. And who on the lobbying staff's 10 foundation. 11 job would it have been to protect the interests of 11 THE WITNESS: We worked on -- I can tell 12 12 those who were being addicted to Opana in you what we did work on. I can't speak to the issues of what we didn't do, but I can speak to 13 Tennessee? 13 the issues of what we did do. And what we did do 14 MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. 14 THE WITNESS: Our job in -- in was work on public policy issues where there was a 15 15 government affairs was to work on -- on those 16 benefit to society, public health, benefit to 16 17 issues where there was a benefit to society, 17 patients, and where those ideals intersected with 18 18 public health, or a benefit to the patient, and the interests of Endo. 19 where there was an intersection of those 19 MS. HERZFELD: I'm going to move to 20 principles with benefits to Endo. 2.0 strike the answer there. 21 What we didn't work on -- I don't want 21 BY MS. HERZFELD: 22 Q My question is, was there anyone on the 22 to speak to what we didn't work on, because what 23 we didn't work on was -- was, frankly, infinite 23 staff of government affairs whose responsibility where there were a lot of things we didn't do. I it was to look out for the people who were getting 24 24

	Page 405		Page 406
1	addicted to Opana in Tennessee?	1	THE WITNESS: I think
2	MR. DAVIS: Objection.	2	MS. HERZFELD: He hasn't answered it.
3	BY MS. HERZFELD:	3	THE WITNESS: I've answered this
4	Q It's a simple question. Was there	4	question, you know, many times.
5	somebody or was there not?	5	BY MS. HERZFELD:
6	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form,	6	Q You talked about what you did do, and
7	foundation.	7	you talked about what you didn't do. And my
8	THE WITNESS: I believe strongly that	8	question is simple: Was there somebody assigned
9	the work we did which was directly related to	9	to look out for those interests in Tennessee?
10	public policy issues where there was a benefit to	10	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form, asked and
11	society, public health or a benefit to patients,	11	answered.
12	and where those ideals intersected with benefits	12	THE WITNESS: I can tell you that we did
13	to Endo, that we would engage in public policy	13	work on public policy issues
14	activities. I don't want to describe the infinite	14	BY MS. HERZFELD:
15	number of things we didn't do. I would rather be	15	Q Okay. I'm going to back up.
16	forthcoming and tell you what we did do.	16	A where there was a
17	BY MS. HERZFELD:	17	MR. DAVIS: Let him finish his answer.
18	Q Okay. And so you've told me what you	18	THE WITNESS: benefit to society,
19	did do, and you've said you don't want to talk	19	public health, and a benefit to patients and/or
20	about what you didn't do.	20	a benefit to patients.
21	So was there someone in charge of	21	BY MS. HERZFELD:
22	addiction stuff in Tennessee or was there not?	22	Q Okay. How about
23	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Asked	23	A And where those principles intersected
24	and answered.	24	with the interests of Endo.
	Page 407		Daga 100
	5		Page 408
1	MS. HERZFELD: Okay. I'm going to move	1	society, public health, and a benefit to patients,
1 2		1 2	society, public health, and a benefit to patients, and where those principles intersected with
	MS. HERZFELD: Okay. I'm going to move to strike that as nonresponsive. BY MS. HERZFELD:		society, public health, and a benefit to patients, and where those principles intersected with interests of Endo. I can tell you that. That
2	MS. HERZFELD: Okay. I'm going to move to strike that as nonresponsive.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q What was the name of the person who was	2	society, public health, and a benefit to patients, and where those principles intersected with
2	MS. HERZFELD: Okay. I'm going to move to strike that as nonresponsive. BY MS. HERZFELD:	2	society, public health, and a benefit to patients, and where those principles intersected with interests of Endo. I can tell you that. That
2 3 4	MS. HERZFELD: Okay. I'm going to move to strike that as nonresponsive.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q What was the name of the person who was in charge in government affairs of looking out for people who were addicted to Endo's products?	2 3 4	society, public health, and a benefit to patients, and where those principles intersected with interests of Endo. I can tell you that. That happened in both state government affairs and in federal government affairs.  MS. HERZFELD: I'm going to move to
2 3 4 5	MS. HERZFELD: Okay. I'm going to move to strike that as nonresponsive.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q What was the name of the person who was in charge in government affairs of looking out for people who were addicted to Endo's products?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form,	2 3 4 5	society, public health, and a benefit to patients, and where those principles intersected with interests of Endo. I can tell you that. That happened in both state government affairs and in federal government affairs.  MS. HERZFELD: I'm going to move to strike that answer as nonresponsive.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. HERZFELD: Okay. I'm going to move to strike that as nonresponsive.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q What was the name of the person who was in charge in government affairs of looking out for people who were addicted to Endo's products?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form, foundation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	society, public health, and a benefit to patients, and where those principles intersected with interests of Endo. I can tell you that. That happened in both state government affairs and in federal government affairs.  MS. HERZFELD: I'm going to move to strike that answer as nonresponsive.  BY MS. HERZFELD:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MS. HERZFELD: Okay. I'm going to move to strike that as nonresponsive.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q What was the name of the person who was in charge in government affairs of looking out for people who were addicted to Endo's products?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form, foundation.  THE WITNESS: Yeah, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	society, public health, and a benefit to patients, and where those principles intersected with interests of Endo. I can tell you that. That happened in both state government affairs and in federal government affairs.  MS. HERZFELD: I'm going to move to strike that answer as nonresponsive.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q I'm going to hand you what we're marking
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MS. HERZFELD: Okay. I'm going to move to strike that as nonresponsive.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q What was the name of the person who was in charge in government affairs of looking out for people who were addicted to Endo's products?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form, foundation.  THE WITNESS: Yeah, I  BY MS. HERZFELD:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	society, public health, and a benefit to patients, and where those principles intersected with interests of Endo. I can tell you that. That happened in both state government affairs and in federal government affairs.  MS. HERZFELD: I'm going to move to strike that answer as nonresponsive.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q I'm going to hand you what we're marking as Munroe Exhibit 53.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MS. HERZFELD: Okay. I'm going to move to strike that as nonresponsive.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q What was the name of the person who was in charge in government affairs of looking out for people who were addicted to Endo's products?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form, foundation.  THE WITNESS: Yeah, I  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Do you have a name?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	society, public health, and a benefit to patients, and where those principles intersected with interests of Endo. I can tell you that. That happened in both state government affairs and in federal government affairs.  MS. HERZFELD: I'm going to move to strike that answer as nonresponsive.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q I'm going to hand you what we're marking as Munroe Exhibit 53.  (Munroe Exhibit No. 53 was marked
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MS. HERZFELD: Okay. I'm going to move to strike that as nonresponsive.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q What was the name of the person who was in charge in government affairs of looking out for people who were addicted to Endo's products?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form, foundation.  THE WITNESS: Yeah, I  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Do you have a name?  A I don't remember all the names of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	society, public health, and a benefit to patients, and where those principles intersected with interests of Endo. I can tell you that. That happened in both state government affairs and in federal government affairs.  MS. HERZFELD: I'm going to move to strike that answer as nonresponsive.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q I'm going to hand you what we're marking as Munroe Exhibit 53.  (Munroe Exhibit No. 53 was marked for identification.)
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MS. HERZFELD: Okay. I'm going to move to strike that as nonresponsive.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q What was the name of the person who was in charge in government affairs of looking out for people who were addicted to Endo's products?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form, foundation.  THE WITNESS: Yeah, I  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Do you have a name?  A I don't remember all the names of the employees in my department over the years.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	society, public health, and a benefit to patients, and where those principles intersected with interests of Endo. I can tell you that. That happened in both state government affairs and in federal government affairs.  MS. HERZFELD: I'm going to move to strike that answer as nonresponsive.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q I'm going to hand you what we're marking as Munroe Exhibit 53.  (Munroe Exhibit No. 53 was marked for identification.)  BY MS. HERZFELD:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. HERZFELD: Okay. I'm going to move to strike that as nonresponsive.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q What was the name of the person who was in charge in government affairs of looking out for people who were addicted to Endo's products?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form, foundation.  THE WITNESS: Yeah, I  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Do you have a name?  A I don't remember all the names of the employees in my department over the years.  Q Okay.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	society, public health, and a benefit to patients, and where those principles intersected with interests of Endo. I can tell you that. That happened in both state government affairs and in federal government affairs.  MS. HERZFELD: I'm going to move to strike that answer as nonresponsive.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q I'm going to hand you what we're marking as Munroe Exhibit 53.  (Munroe Exhibit No. 53 was marked for identification.)  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. This is ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02795421
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MS. HERZFELD: Okay. I'm going to move to strike that as nonresponsive.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q What was the name of the person who was in charge in government affairs of looking out for people who were addicted to Endo's products?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form, foundation.  THE WITNESS: Yeah, I  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Do you have a name?  A I don't remember all the names of the employees in my department over the years.  Q Okay.  A I can't recite them, you know, off the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	society, public health, and a benefit to patients, and where those principles intersected with interests of Endo. I can tell you that. That happened in both state government affairs and in federal government affairs.  MS. HERZFELD: I'm going to move to strike that answer as nonresponsive.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q I'm going to hand you what we're marking as Munroe Exhibit 53.  (Munroe Exhibit No. 53 was marked for identification.)  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. This is ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02795421 and 22, with the attachment is 95460 through
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MS. HERZFELD: Okay. I'm going to move to strike that as nonresponsive.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q What was the name of the person who was in charge in government affairs of looking out for people who were addicted to Endo's products?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form, foundation.  THE WITNESS: Yeah, I  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Do you have a name?  A I don't remember all the names of the employees in my department over the years.  Q Okay.  A I can't recite them, you know, off the cuff.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	society, public health, and a benefit to patients, and where those principles intersected with interests of Endo. I can tell you that. That happened in both state government affairs and in federal government affairs.  MS. HERZFELD: I'm going to move to strike that answer as nonresponsive.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q I'm going to hand you what we're marking as Munroe Exhibit 53.  (Munroe Exhibit No. 53 was marked for identification.)  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. This is ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02795421 and 22, with the attachment is 95460 through 66. We didn't print out all of attachments, just
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MS. HERZFELD: Okay. I'm going to move to strike that as nonresponsive.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q What was the name of the person who was in charge in government affairs of looking out for people who were addicted to Endo's products?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form, foundation.  THE WITNESS: Yeah, I  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Do you have a name?  A I don't remember all the names of the employees in my department over the years.  Q Okay.  A I can't recite them, you know, off the cuff.  Q Okay. And would there have been a title	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	society, public health, and a benefit to patients, and where those principles intersected with interests of Endo. I can tell you that. That happened in both state government affairs and in federal government affairs.  MS. HERZFELD: I'm going to move to strike that answer as nonresponsive.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q I'm going to hand you what we're marking as Munroe Exhibit 53.  (Munroe Exhibit No. 53 was marked for identification.)  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. This is ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02795421 and 22, with the attachment is 95460 through 66. We didn't print out all of attachments, just the one that was relevant to Tennessee.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. HERZFELD: Okay. I'm going to move to strike that as nonresponsive.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q What was the name of the person who was in charge in government affairs of looking out for people who were addicted to Endo's products?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form, foundation.  THE WITNESS: Yeah, I BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Do you have a name?  A I don't remember all the names of the employees in my department over the years.  Q Okay.  A I can't recite them, you know, off the cuff.  Q Okay. And would there have been a title of a person whose job would have included that?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	society, public health, and a benefit to patients, and where those principles intersected with interests of Endo. I can tell you that. That happened in both state government affairs and in federal government affairs.  MS. HERZFELD: I'm going to move to strike that answer as nonresponsive.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q I'm going to hand you what we're marking as Munroe Exhibit 53.  (Munroe Exhibit No. 53 was marked for identification.)  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. This is ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02795421 and 22, with the attachment is 95460 through 66. We didn't print out all of attachments, just the one that was relevant to Tennessee.  Sir, do you recognize this as an e-mail
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MS. HERZFELD: Okay. I'm going to move to strike that as nonresponsive.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q What was the name of the person who was in charge in government affairs of looking out for people who were addicted to Endo's products?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form, foundation.  THE WITNESS: Yeah, I  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Do you have a name?  A I don't remember all the names of the employees in my department over the years.  Q Okay.  A I can't recite them, you know, off the cuff.  Q Okay. And would there have been a title of a person whose job would have included that?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	society, public health, and a benefit to patients, and where those principles intersected with interests of Endo. I can tell you that. That happened in both state government affairs and in federal government affairs.  MS. HERZFELD: I'm going to move to strike that answer as nonresponsive.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q I'm going to hand you what we're marking as Munroe Exhibit 53.  (Munroe Exhibit No. 53 was marked for identification.)  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. This is ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02795421 and 22, with the attachment is 95460 through 66. We didn't print out all of attachments, just the one that was relevant to Tennessee.  Sir, do you recognize this as an e-mail sent from you to James Manser?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MS. HERZFELD: Okay. I'm going to move to strike that as nonresponsive.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q What was the name of the person who was in charge in government affairs of looking out for people who were addicted to Endo's products?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form, foundation.  THE WITNESS: Yeah, I  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Do you have a name?  A I don't remember all the names of the employees in my department over the years.  Q Okay.  A I can't recite them, you know, off the cuff.  Q Okay. And would there have been a title of a person whose job would have included that?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  Foundation.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	society, public health, and a benefit to patients, and where those principles intersected with interests of Endo. I can tell you that. That happened in both state government affairs and in federal government affairs.  MS. HERZFELD: I'm going to move to strike that answer as nonresponsive.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q I'm going to hand you what we're marking as Munroe Exhibit 53.  (Munroe Exhibit No. 53 was marked for identification.)  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. This is ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02795421 and 22, with the attachment is 95460 through 66. We didn't print out all of attachments, just the one that was relevant to Tennessee.  Sir, do you recognize this as an e-mail sent from you to James Manser?  A I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MS. HERZFELD: Okay. I'm going to move to strike that as nonresponsive.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q What was the name of the person who was in charge in government affairs of looking out for people who were addicted to Endo's products?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form, foundation.  THE WITNESS: Yeah, I  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Do you have a name?  A I don't remember all the names of the employees in my department over the years.  Q Okay.  A I can't recite them, you know, off the cuff.  Q Okay. And would there have been a title of a person whose job would have included that?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  Foundation.  THE WITNESS: I can tell you that the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	society, public health, and a benefit to patients, and where those principles intersected with interests of Endo. I can tell you that. That happened in both state government affairs and in federal government affairs.  MS. HERZFELD: I'm going to move to strike that answer as nonresponsive.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q I'm going to hand you what we're marking as Munroe Exhibit 53.  (Munroe Exhibit No. 53 was marked for identification.)  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. This is ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02795421 and 22, with the attachment is 95460 through 66. We didn't print out all of attachments, just the one that was relevant to Tennessee.  Sir, do you recognize this as an e-mail sent from you to James Manser?  A I do.  Q Okay. And that's dated June 26, 2014;
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. HERZFELD: Okay. I'm going to move to strike that as nonresponsive.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q What was the name of the person who was in charge in government affairs of looking out for people who were addicted to Endo's products?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form, foundation.  THE WITNESS: Yeah, I BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Do you have a name?  A I don't remember all the names of the employees in my department over the years.  Q Okay.  A I can't recite them, you know, off the cuff.  Q Okay. And would there have been a title of a person whose job would have included that?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  Foundation.  THE WITNESS: I can tell you that the people that did work for me in state government	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	society, public health, and a benefit to patients, and where those principles intersected with interests of Endo. I can tell you that. That happened in both state government affairs and in federal government affairs.  MS. HERZFELD: I'm going to move to strike that answer as nonresponsive.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q I'm going to hand you what we're marking as Munroe Exhibit 53.  (Munroe Exhibit No. 53 was marked for identification.)  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. This is ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02795421 and 22, with the attachment is 95460 through 66. We didn't print out all of attachments, just the one that was relevant to Tennessee.  Sir, do you recognize this as an e-mail sent from you to James Manser?  A I do.  Q Okay. And that's dated June 26, 2014; is that correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MS. HERZFELD: Okay. I'm going to move to strike that as nonresponsive. BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q What was the name of the person who was in charge in government affairs of looking out for people who were addicted to Endo's products?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form, foundation.  THE WITNESS: Yeah, I BY MS. HERZFELD: Q Do you have a name? A I don't remember all the names of the employees in my department over the years. Q Okay. A I can't recite them, you know, off the cuff. Q Okay. And would there have been a title of a person whose job would have included that?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. Foundation.  THE WITNESS: I can tell you that the people that did work for me in state government affairs in particular would have worked on public	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	society, public health, and a benefit to patients, and where those principles intersected with interests of Endo. I can tell you that. That happened in both state government affairs and in federal government affairs.  MS. HERZFELD: I'm going to move to strike that answer as nonresponsive.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q I'm going to hand you what we're marking as Munroe Exhibit 53.  (Munroe Exhibit No. 53 was marked for identification.)  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. This is ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02795421 and 22, with the attachment is 95460 through 66. We didn't print out all of attachments, just the one that was relevant to Tennessee.  Sir, do you recognize this as an e-mail sent from you to James Manser?  A I do.  Q Okay. And that's dated June 26, 2014; is that correct?  A Yes.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MS. HERZFELD: Okay. I'm going to move to strike that as nonresponsive.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q What was the name of the person who was in charge in government affairs of looking out for people who were addicted to Endo's products?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form, foundation.  THE WITNESS: Yeah, I BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Do you have a name?  A I don't remember all the names of the employees in my department over the years.  Q Okay.  A I can't recite them, you know, off the cuff.  Q Okay. And would there have been a title of a person whose job would have included that?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  Foundation.  THE WITNESS: I can tell you that the people that did work for me in state government	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	society, public health, and a benefit to patients, and where those principles intersected with interests of Endo. I can tell you that. That happened in both state government affairs and in federal government affairs.  MS. HERZFELD: I'm going to move to strike that answer as nonresponsive.  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q I'm going to hand you what we're marking as Munroe Exhibit 53.  (Munroe Exhibit No. 53 was marked for identification.)  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q Okay. This is ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02795421 and 22, with the attachment is 95460 through 66. We didn't print out all of attachments, just the one that was relevant to Tennessee.  Sir, do you recognize this as an e-mail sent from you to James Manser?  A I do.  Q Okay. And that's dated June 26, 2014; is that correct?

	Page 409		Page 410
1	from Alan Must to you, copying Burt Rosen, about	1	A I don't.
2	materials distributed for the meetings in	2	Q Do you know where it came from?
3	Pennsylvania that day. Is that right?	3	A This document does not look familiar to
4	A That's what this says.	4	me, and as as the the cover e-mail
5	Q And do you know	5	indicates, this is something that I sent along FYI
6	A You read that correctly.	6	to the person who handled state government
7	Q And it says in the subject, "HR659,	7	relations. And specifically Pennsylvania, that
8	Opioid Addiction Advisory Committee Meeting,	8	would be James Manser. So I just forwarded this
9	6-26-14."	9	along.
10	Did I read that correctly?	10	Q Okay. And if you just flip through
11	A That sounds right.	11	A I'm not even sure I read it at the time,
12	Q Okay. So if you'll switch with me to	12	but I don't recall ever seeing it.
13	the attachment that says "Joint State Government	13	Q Okay. If you'll just flip through it
14	Commission, dated June 4th, 2014." Do you see	14	I don't need you to read every page, but if you'll
15	where I'm at?	15	just kind of generally flip through it for me. It
16	A I do.	16	talks very specifically about different things
17	Q Okay. And then it says, title:	17	that can be done on to combat opioid abuse in
	•		Tennessee.
18 19	"Prescription for Success: Statewide Strategies to Prevent and Treat the Prescription Drug Abuse	18	
		19	Do you know if Endo did any of the
20	Epidemic in Tennessee."	20	things that are recommended in this document?
21	Did I read that correctly?	21	MR. DAVIS: If you're going to ask him
22	A You did.	22	that question, he's going to do a lot more than
23	Q Okay. And do you know who created this	23	just flip through the document.
24	document?	24	THE WITNESS: Well well, first of
	Page 411		Page 412
1	all, I don't recognize the document.	1	through 42 with an attachment two attachments.
2	BY MS. HERZFELD:	2	Sir, do you recognize this as an e-mail
3	Q Okay.	3	sent from Greg Thomas to you and Timothy Byrne?
4	A So I don't know I on both fronts,	4	A I do.
5	I don't recognize the document, and I don't know	5	Q Okay. And looking down at the e-mail
6	all of the things that Endo did or does to	6	that was forwarded to you, does this indicate
7	mitigate the misuse and abuse of opioids.	7	that, based on prescription volume for those past
8	Q Okay.	8	13 weeks leading up to November 13th, 2012, that
9	A So I wouldn't be able to crosswalk an	9	Tennessee was number two in the market for
10	answer for you	10	Opana ER?
11	Q Okay.	11	A Yeah, I'm I'm really unfamiliar with
12	A because I don't I'm not familiar	12	this data.
13	with this document, and I'm not familiar with	13	Q Sure. Well, let's just read the e-mail
14	everything that Endo has done to mitigate the	14	that is being forwarded to you.
15	misuse and abuse of opioids.	15	A Okay.
16	Q Okay. Very good. Thank you, sir. You	16	Q So it says: "Tim and Brian, per our
17	can put that aside.	17	brief discussion on researching the state
18	Okay. And I think I just have a couple	18	substitution laws, please see e-mail below
19	more questions for you.	19	regarding the top ten states for Opana. Look
20	I'll mark this as Munroe Exhibit 54.	20	forward to discussing moving ahead on this
21	(Munroe Exhibit No. 54 was marked	21	project. Greg."
22	for identification.)	22	Did I read that correctly?
23	BY MS. HERZFELD:	23	A You did.
24	Q This is ENDO-OPIOID_MDL-02791740	24	Q Do you know what the project is he's
	V 11110 10 ENDO-OI 101D_WIDE-02/91/40	"	2 Do you know what the project is he s

	Page 413		Page 414
1	referring to?	1	because I'm just not knowledgeable about them. I
2	A I don't.	2	did become aware of them when there were
3	Q Okay. Do you know if you were working	3	discussions that happened at the company.
4	on state substitution laws in some states?	4	BY MS. HERZFELD:
5	A That that sounds familiar, but I I	5	Q Okay.
6	don't recall the details of it.	6	A And I I did read about them in the
7	Q And when I say "state substitution	7	press.
8	laws," what do you what do you take that to	8	Q Okay.
9	mean?	9	A So I have a a high level of
10	A We believed that having generic versions	10	familiarity with them, but I don't know about
11	of Opana ER on the market at the same time that	11	the the Tennessee prescription drug abuse
12	the new formulation was on the market would	12	problems in particular, so I would like to limit
13	undermine the ability of Opana ER new formulation	13	my remarks.
14	to reach its full potential in the mitigation of	14	But I would refer you to Dr. Neil
15	misuse and abuse.	15	Shusterman, our chief medical officer at the time,
16	Q Okay. And that mitigation, the intended	16	who is very expert in these issues and could
17	mitigation of Opana ER reformulated didn't work so	17	probably answer your questions.
18	well in Tennessee because they continued injecting	18	Q Okay. And looking down at the e-mail
19	Opana ER; is that right?	19	that was forwarded to you, it says: "Hi, Greg, I
20	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	20	have attached a spreadsheet containing IMS Xponent
21	THE WITNESS: I	21	level data for the current 13-week period as of
22	MR. DAVIS: Foundation.	22	10/26/12."
23	THE WITNESS: I don't want to speak to	23	Did I read that correctly?
24	the particular drug abuse issues in Tennessee	24	A I'm just paying attention to this for
21	the particular drug abuse issues in Tellinessee		71 Thi just paying attention to this for
	Page 415		Page 416
			5
1	the first time in my recollection, so I like I	1	A That's what this says.
1 2		1 2	
	the first time in my recollection, so I like I		A That's what this says.
2	the first time in my recollection, so I like I said, I don't recall this at all. But, yeah, I	2	<ul><li>A That's what this says.</li><li>Q Okay. And then Greg is passing along</li></ul>
2	the first time in my recollection, so I like I said, I don't recall this at all. But, yeah, I think you read that correctly.	2	A That's what this says.  Q Okay. And then Greg is passing along information to you and Timothy as an FYI; is that
2 3 4	the first time in my recollection, so I like I said, I don't recall this at all. But, yeah, I think you read that correctly.  Q Okay. And my question is very simple.	2 3 4	A That's what this says.  Q Okay. And then Greg is passing along information to you and Timothy as an FYI; is that right?
2 3 4 5	the first time in my recollection, so I like I said, I don't recall this at all. But, yeah, I think you read that correctly.  Q Okay. And my question is very simple. So Rowan D'Annibale, in Rowan's e-mail to Greg	2 3 4 5	A That's what this says.  Q Okay. And then Greg is passing along information to you and Timothy as an FYI; is that right?  A That's what this says.
2 3 4 5 6	the first time in my recollection, so I like I said, I don't recall this at all. But, yeah, I think you read that correctly.  Q Okay. And my question is very simple. So Rowan D'Annibale, in Rowan's e-mail to Greg Thomas, identifies Tennessee as one of the top ten	2 3 4 5 6	A That's what this says.  Q Okay. And then Greg is passing along information to you and Timothy as an FYI; is that right?  A That's what this says.  Q Okay. Do you recall reading this
2 3 4 5 6 7	the first time in my recollection, so I like I said, I don't recall this at all. But, yeah, I think you read that correctly.  Q Okay. And my question is very simple. So Rowan D'Annibale, in Rowan's e-mail to Greg Thomas, identifies Tennessee as one of the top ten states for Opana ER, according to this e-mail; is	2 3 4 5 6 7	A That's what this says.  Q Okay. And then Greg is passing along information to you and Timothy as an FYI; is that right?  A That's what this says.  Q Okay. Do you recall reading this e-mail?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the first time in my recollection, so I like I said, I don't recall this at all. But, yeah, I think you read that correctly.  Q Okay. And my question is very simple. So Rowan D'Annibale, in Rowan's e-mail to Greg Thomas, identifies Tennessee as one of the top ten states for Opana ER, according to this e-mail; is that right?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A That's what this says.  Q Okay. And then Greg is passing along information to you and Timothy as an FYI; is that right?  A That's what this says.  Q Okay. Do you recall reading this e-mail?  A I don't.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	the first time in my recollection, so I like I said, I don't recall this at all. But, yeah, I think you read that correctly.  Q Okay. And my question is very simple.  So Rowan D'Annibale, in Rowan's e-mail to Greg Thomas, identifies Tennessee as one of the top ten states for Opana ER, according to this e-mail; is that right?  A That's what this e-mail indicates, I	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A That's what this says. Q Okay. And then Greg is passing along information to you and Timothy as an FYI; is that right? A That's what this says. Q Okay. Do you recall reading this e-mail? A I don't. Q Okay. If you'll go down with me to the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	the first time in my recollection, so I like I said, I don't recall this at all. But, yeah, I think you read that correctly.  Q Okay. And my question is very simple. So Rowan D'Annibale, in Rowan's e-mail to Greg Thomas, identifies Tennessee as one of the top ten states for Opana ER, according to this e-mail; is that right?  A That's what this e-mail indicates, I believe.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	A That's what this says.  Q Okay. And then Greg is passing along information to you and Timothy as an FYI; is that right?  A That's what this says.  Q Okay. Do you recall reading this e-mail?  A I don't.  Q Okay. If you'll go down with me to the e-mail from Annnibale or Rowan D'Annibale,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	the first time in my recollection, so I like I said, I don't recall this at all. But, yeah, I think you read that correctly.  Q Okay. And my question is very simple. So Rowan D'Annibale, in Rowan's e-mail to Greg Thomas, identifies Tennessee as one of the top ten states for Opana ER, according to this e-mail; is that right?  A That's what this e-mail indicates, I believe.  Q Okay. Thank you, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A That's what this says.  Q Okay. And then Greg is passing along information to you and Timothy as an FYI; is that right?  A That's what this says.  Q Okay. Do you recall reading this e-mail?  A I don't.  Q Okay. If you'll go down with me to the e-mail from Annnibale or Rowan D'Annibale, which is being forwarded then on from Greg to you,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	the first time in my recollection, so I like I said, I don't recall this at all. But, yeah, I think you read that correctly.  Q Okay. And my question is very simple. So Rowan D'Annibale, in Rowan's e-mail to Greg Thomas, identifies Tennessee as one of the top ten states for Opana ER, according to this e-mail; is that right?  A That's what this e-mail indicates, I believe.  Q Okay. Thank you, sir.  Okay, this is my last one. We will mark	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A That's what this says. Q Okay. And then Greg is passing along information to you and Timothy as an FYI; is that right? A That's what this says. Q Okay. Do you recall reading this e-mail? A I don't. Q Okay. If you'll go down with me to the e-mail from Annnibale or Rowan D'Annibale, which is being forwarded then on from Greg to you, it talks about "Key Insights."
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	the first time in my recollection, so I like I said, I don't recall this at all. But, yeah, I think you read that correctly.  Q Okay. And my question is very simple. So Rowan D'Annibale, in Rowan's e-mail to Greg Thomas, identifies Tennessee as one of the top ten states for Opana ER, according to this e-mail; is that right?  A That's what this e-mail indicates, I believe.  Q Okay. Thank you, sir.  Okay, this is my last one. We will mark this as Munroe Exhibit 55.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A That's what this says. Q Okay. And then Greg is passing along information to you and Timothy as an FYI; is that right? A That's what this says. Q Okay. Do you recall reading this e-mail? A I don't. Q Okay. If you'll go down with me to the e-mail from Annnibale or Rowan D'Annibale, which is being forwarded then on from Greg to you, it talks about "Key Insights." Do you see where I'm at?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	the first time in my recollection, so I like I said, I don't recall this at all. But, yeah, I think you read that correctly.  Q Okay. And my question is very simple. So Rowan D'Annibale, in Rowan's e-mail to Greg Thomas, identifies Tennessee as one of the top ten states for Opana ER, according to this e-mail; is that right?  A That's what this e-mail indicates, I believe.  Q Okay. Thank you, sir. Okay, this is my last one. We will mark this as Munroe Exhibit 55. (Munroe Exhibit No. 55 was marked	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A That's what this says. Q Okay. And then Greg is passing along information to you and Timothy as an FYI; is that right? A That's what this says. Q Okay. Do you recall reading this e-mail? A I don't. Q Okay. If you'll go down with me to the e-mail from Annnibale or Rowan D'Annibale, which is being forwarded then on from Greg to you, it talks about "Key Insights." Do you see where I'm at? A I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	the first time in my recollection, so I like I said, I don't recall this at all. But, yeah, I think you read that correctly.  Q Okay. And my question is very simple. So Rowan D'Annibale, in Rowan's e-mail to Greg Thomas, identifies Tennessee as one of the top ten states for Opana ER, according to this e-mail; is that right?  A That's what this e-mail indicates, I believe.  Q Okay. Thank you, sir.  Okay, this is my last one. We will mark this as Munroe Exhibit 55.  (Munroe Exhibit No. 55 was marked for identification.)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A That's what this says. Q Okay. And then Greg is passing along information to you and Timothy as an FYI; is that right? A That's what this says. Q Okay. Do you recall reading this e-mail? A I don't. Q Okay. If you'll go down with me to the e-mail from Annnibale or Rowan D'Annibale, which is being forwarded then on from Greg to you, it talks about "Key Insights." Do you see where I'm at? A I do. Q Okay. And so see where it says
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the first time in my recollection, so I like I said, I don't recall this at all. But, yeah, I think you read that correctly.  Q Okay. And my question is very simple.  So Rowan D'Annibale, in Rowan's e-mail to Greg Thomas, identifies Tennessee as one of the top ten states for Opana ER, according to this e-mail; is that right?  A That's what this e-mail indicates, I believe.  Q Okay. Thank you, sir.  Okay, this is my last one. We will mark this as Munroe Exhibit 55.  (Munroe Exhibit No. 55 was marked for identification.)  BY MS. HERZFELD:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A That's what this says. Q Okay. And then Greg is passing along information to you and Timothy as an FYI; is that right? A That's what this says. Q Okay. Do you recall reading this e-mail? A I don't. Q Okay. If you'll go down with me to the e-mail from Annnibale or Rowan D'Annibale, which is being forwarded then on from Greg to you, it talks about "Key Insights." Do you see where I'm at? A I do. Q Okay. And so see where it says "oxymorphone HCI"?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	the first time in my recollection, so I like I said, I don't recall this at all. But, yeah, I think you read that correctly.  Q Okay. And my question is very simple. So Rowan D'Annibale, in Rowan's e-mail to Greg Thomas, identifies Tennessee as one of the top ten states for Opana ER, according to this e-mail; is that right?  A That's what this e-mail indicates, I believe.  Q Okay. Thank you, sir.  Okay, this is my last one. We will mark this as Munroe Exhibit 55.  (Munroe Exhibit No. 55 was marked for identification.)  BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q It's EPI001106854 through 856 with an	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A That's what this says. Q Okay. And then Greg is passing along information to you and Timothy as an FYI; is that right? A That's what this says. Q Okay. Do you recall reading this e-mail? A I don't. Q Okay. If you'll go down with me to the e-mail from Annnibale or Rowan D'Annibale, which is being forwarded then on from Greg to you, it talks about "Key Insights." Do you see where I'm at? A I do. Q Okay. And so see where it says "oxymorphone HCI"? A I do.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the first time in my recollection, so I like I said, I don't recall this at all. But, yeah, I think you read that correctly.  Q Okay. And my question is very simple. So Rowan D'Annibale, in Rowan's e-mail to Greg Thomas, identifies Tennessee as one of the top ten states for Opana ER, according to this e-mail; is that right?  A That's what this e-mail indicates, I believe.  Q Okay. Thank you, sir.  Okay, this is my last one. We will mark this as Munroe Exhibit 55.  (Munroe Exhibit No. 55 was marked for identification.) BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q It's EPI001106854 through 856 with an attached PowerPoint.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A That's what this says. Q Okay. And then Greg is passing along information to you and Timothy as an FYI; is that right? A That's what this says. Q Okay. Do you recall reading this e-mail? A I don't. Q Okay. If you'll go down with me to the e-mail from Annnibale or Rowan D'Annibale, which is being forwarded then on from Greg to you, it talks about "Key Insights." Do you see where I'm at? A I do. Q Okay. And so see where it says "oxymorphone HCI"? A I do. Q Could you read that for me, please.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	the first time in my recollection, so I like I said, I don't recall this at all. But, yeah, I think you read that correctly.  Q Okay. And my question is very simple. So Rowan D'Annibale, in Rowan's e-mail to Greg Thomas, identifies Tennessee as one of the top ten states for Opana ER, according to this e-mail; is that right?  A That's what this e-mail indicates, I believe.  Q Okay. Thank you, sir.  Okay, this is my last one. We will mark this as Munroe Exhibit 55.  (Munroe Exhibit No. 55 was marked for identification.) BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q It's EPI001106854 through 856 with an attached PowerPoint.  Sir, do you recognize this as an e-mail	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A That's what this says. Q Okay. And then Greg is passing along information to you and Timothy as an FYI; is that right? A That's what this says. Q Okay. Do you recall reading this e-mail? A I don't. Q Okay. If you'll go down with me to the e-mail from Annnibale or Rowan D'Annibale, which is being forwarded then on from Greg to you, it talks about "Key Insights." Do you see where I'm at? A I do. Q Okay. And so see where it says "oxymorphone HCI"? A I do. Q Could you read that for me, please. A "Oxymorphone HCI ER and contributes 40
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	the first time in my recollection, so I like I said, I don't recall this at all. But, yeah, I think you read that correctly.  Q Okay. And my question is very simple. So Rowan D'Annibale, in Rowan's e-mail to Greg Thomas, identifies Tennessee as one of the top ten states for Opana ER, according to this e-mail; is that right?  A That's what this e-mail indicates, I believe.  Q Okay. Thank you, sir.  Okay, this is my last one. We will mark this as Munroe Exhibit 55.  (Munroe Exhibit No. 55 was marked for identification.) BY MS. HERZFELD:  Q It's EPI001106854 through 856 with an attached PowerPoint.  Sir, do you recognize this as an e-mail sent from Greg Thomas to Timothy Byrne and you,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A That's what this says. Q Okay. And then Greg is passing along information to you and Timothy as an FYI; is that right? A That's what this says. Q Okay. Do you recall reading this e-mail? A I don't. Q Okay. If you'll go down with me to the e-mail from Annnibale or Rowan D'Annibale, which is being forwarded then on from Greg to you, it talks about "Key Insights." Do you see where I'm at? A I do. Q Okay. And so see where it says "oxymorphone HCl"? A I do. Q Could you read that for me, please. A "Oxymorphone HCl ER and contributes 40 percent of the TRx volume in the current 13 weeks.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	the first time in my recollection, so I like I said, I don't recall this at all. But, yeah, I think you read that correctly.  Q Okay. And my question is very simple. So Rowan D'Annibale, in Rowan's e-mail to Greg Thomas, identifies Tennessee as one of the top ten states for Opana ER, according to this e-mail; is that right?  A That's what this e-mail indicates, I believe.  Q Okay. Thank you, sir. Okay, this is my last one. We will mark this as Munroe Exhibit 55. (Munroe Exhibit 55. (Munroe Exhibit No. 55 was marked for identification.)  BY MS. HERZFELD: Q It's EPI001106854 through 856 with an attached PowerPoint. Sir, do you recognize this as an e-mail sent from Greg Thomas to Timothy Byrne and you, copying a bunch of people?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A That's what this says. Q Okay. And then Greg is passing along information to you and Timothy as an FYI; is that right? A That's what this says. Q Okay. Do you recall reading this e-mail? A I don't. Q Okay. If you'll go down with me to the e-mail from Annnibale or Rowan D'Annibale, which is being forwarded then on from Greg to you, it talks about "Key Insights." Do you see where I'm at? A I do. Q Okay. And so see where it says "oxymorphone HCl"? A I do. Q Could you read that for me, please. A "Oxymorphone HCl ER and contributes 40 percent of the TRx volume in the current 13 weeks. The Midwest has also seen the most significant
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	the first time in my recollection, so I like I said, I don't recall this at all. But, yeah, I think you read that correctly.  Q Okay. And my question is very simple. So Rowan D'Annibale, in Rowan's e-mail to Greg Thomas, identifies Tennessee as one of the top ten states for Opana ER, according to this e-mail; is that right?  A That's what this e-mail indicates, I believe.  Q Okay. Thank you, sir. Okay, this is my last one. We will mark this as Munroe Exhibit 55. (Munroe Exhibit No. 55 was marked for identification.) BY MS. HERZFELD: Q It's EPI001106854 through 856 with an attached PowerPoint. Sir, do you recognize this as an e-mail sent from Greg Thomas to Timothy Byrne and you, copying a bunch of people? A Yes, I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A That's what this says. Q Okay. And then Greg is passing along information to you and Timothy as an FYI; is that right? A That's what this says. Q Okay. Do you recall reading this e-mail? A I don't. Q Okay. If you'll go down with me to the e-mail from Annnibale or Rowan D'Annibale, which is being forwarded then on from Greg to you, it talks about "Key Insights." Do you see where I'm at? A I do. Q Okay. And so see where it says "oxymorphone HCl"? A I do. Q Could you read that for me, please. A "Oxymorphone HCl ER and contributes 40 percent of the TRx volume in the current 13 weeks. The Midwest has also seen the most significant decline in Opana ER volume since the

	Page 417		Page 418
1	HCl."	1	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
2	A "ER is geographically concentrated with	2	THE WITNESS: I just don't recall seeing
3	40 percent of TRx volume coming from four	3	this document, so I'm just taking a quick look at
4	districts - Tennessee, Western PA, Kentucky, Ohio,	4	it.
5	West Virginia. More than 22 percent of TRx volume	5	BY MS. HERZFELD:
6	is from four Tennessee footprints - East	6	Q You can take a look at it, that's fine.
7	Knoxville, North Knoxville, East Nashville and	7	A (Peruses document.) No.
8	West Nashville."	8	MS. HERZFELD: Okay. I don't have any
9	Q Okay, you can stop right there.	9	further questions for you, Mr. Munroe.
10	Do you know of any specific action that	10	THE WITNESS: Thank you.
11	Endo took in response to getting these numbers	11	MS. HERZFELD: Thank you very much.
12	about the concentration of oxymorphone HCl ER in	12	THE WITNESS: Thank you.
13	those districts?	13	MS. HERZFELD: We're standing on our
14	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	14	reservation on those various documents that
15	THE WITNESS: I'm just looking at this	15	counsel clawed back. So we'll be suspending the
16	document for the first time.	16	deposition at this time pursuant to further
17	BY MS. HERZFELD:	17	litigation on those issues and others.
18	Q Sure.	18	MR. DAVIS: Let's go off.
19	A (Peruses document.)	19	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 8:33 p m.
20	Q My question is pretty simple. Do you	20	We're going off the record.
21	know of any activities that Endo took specifically	21	(Recess.)
22	in response to this information about the	22	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: The time is 8:43 p m.
23	geographic concentration of prescription volumes	23	We're back on the record.
24	in these four footprints for oxymorphone HCl ER?	24	EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL FOR ENDO
	Daga 410		
	Page 419		Page 420
1	PHARMACEUTICALS AND PAR	1	Page 420 that it's Exhibit 14 that the MDL plaintiffs
1 2		1 2	
	PHARMACEUTICALS AND PAR BY MR. DAVIS: Q Mr. Munroe, I just have a couple of		that it's Exhibit 14 that the MDL plaintiffs
2	PHARMACEUTICALS AND PAR BY MR. DAVIS:	2	that it's Exhibit 14 that the MDL plaintiffs created during that questioning. Do you recall this?  A Yes. And that's a very circumscribed
2	PHARMACEUTICALS AND PAR BY MR. DAVIS: Q Mr. Munroe, I just have a couple of	2	that it's Exhibit 14 that the MDL plaintiffs created during that questioning. Do you recall this?
2 3 4	PHARMACEUTICALS AND PAR BY MR. DAVIS:  Q Mr. Munroe, I just have a couple of questions for you that I want to clarify, if I may.  Do you recall questioning from the MDL	2 3 4	that it's Exhibit 14 that the MDL plaintiffs created during that questioning. Do you recall this?  A Yes. And that's a very circumscribed limited view of the Pain Care Forum.  Q Do you recall being asked questions
2 3 4 5	PHARMACEUTICALS AND PAR BY MR. DAVIS:  Q Mr. Munroe, I just have a couple of questions for you that I want to clarify, if I may.	2 3 4 5	that it's Exhibit 14 that the MDL plaintiffs created during that questioning. Do you recall this?  A Yes. And that's a very circumscribed limited view of the Pain Care Forum.  Q Do you recall being asked questions about patient advocacy organizations and
2 3 4 5 6	PHARMACEUTICALS AND PAR BY MR. DAVIS:  Q Mr. Munroe, I just have a couple of questions for you that I want to clarify, if I may.  Do you recall questioning from the MDL plaintiffs regarding the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.	2 3 4 5 6	that it's Exhibit 14 that the MDL plaintiffs created during that questioning. Do you recall this?  A Yes. And that's a very circumscribed limited view of the Pain Care Forum.  Q Do you recall being asked questions about patient advocacy organizations and professional societies who were members of the
2 3 4 5 6 7	PHARMACEUTICALS AND PAR BY MR. DAVIS:  Q Mr. Munroe, I just have a couple of questions for you that I want to clarify, if I may.  Do you recall questioning from the MDL plaintiffs regarding the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Do you recall discussion with the MDL	2 3 4 5 6 7	that it's Exhibit 14 that the MDL plaintiffs created during that questioning. Do you recall this?  A Yes. And that's a very circumscribed limited view of the Pain Care Forum.  Q Do you recall being asked questions about patient advocacy organizations and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PHARMACEUTICALS AND PAR BY MR. DAVIS:  Q Mr. Munroe, I just have a couple of questions for you that I want to clarify, if I may.  Do you recall questioning from the MDL plaintiffs regarding the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Do you recall discussion with the MDL plaintiffs regarding the membership of the Pain	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that it's Exhibit 14 that the MDL plaintiffs created during that questioning. Do you recall this?  A Yes. And that's a very circumscribed limited view of the Pain Care Forum.  Q Do you recall being asked questions about patient advocacy organizations and professional societies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I I remember yes, I do remember
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	PHARMACEUTICALS AND PAR BY MR. DAVIS:  Q Mr. Munroe, I just have a couple of questions for you that I want to clarify, if I may.  Do you recall questioning from the MDL plaintiffs regarding the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Do you recall discussion with the MDL	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that it's Exhibit 14 that the MDL plaintiffs created during that questioning. Do you recall this?  A Yes. And that's a very circumscribed limited view of the Pain Care Forum.  Q Do you recall being asked questions about patient advocacy organizations and professional societies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I I remember yes, I do remember that question.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	PHARMACEUTICALS AND PAR BY MR. DAVIS:  Q Mr. Munroe, I just have a couple of questions for you that I want to clarify, if I may.  Do you recall questioning from the MDL plaintiffs regarding the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Do you recall discussion with the MDL plaintiffs regarding the membership of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that it's Exhibit 14 that the MDL plaintiffs created during that questioning. Do you recall this?  A Yes. And that's a very circumscribed limited view of the Pain Care Forum.  Q Do you recall being asked questions about patient advocacy organizations and professional societies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I I remember yes, I do remember that question.  Q Were there other patient advocacy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	PHARMACEUTICALS AND PAR BY MR. DAVIS:  Q Mr. Munroe, I just have a couple of questions for you that I want to clarify, if I may.  Do you recall questioning from the MDL plaintiffs regarding the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Do you recall discussion with the MDL plaintiffs regarding the membership of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Do you recall being shown lists of the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that it's Exhibit 14 that the MDL plaintiffs created during that questioning. Do you recall this?  A Yes. And that's a very circumscribed limited view of the Pain Care Forum.  Q Do you recall being asked questions about patient advocacy organizations and professional societies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I I remember yes, I do remember that question.  Q Were there other patient advocacy organizations or professional societies who were
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	PHARMACEUTICALS AND PAR BY MR. DAVIS:  Q Mr. Munroe, I just have a couple of questions for you that I want to clarify, if I may.  Do you recall questioning from the MDL plaintiffs regarding the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Do you recall discussion with the MDL plaintiffs regarding the membership of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that it's Exhibit 14 that the MDL plaintiffs created during that questioning. Do you recall this?  A Yes. And that's a very circumscribed limited view of the Pain Care Forum.  Q Do you recall being asked questions about patient advocacy organizations and professional societies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I I remember yes, I do remember that question.  Q Were there other patient advocacy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	PHARMACEUTICALS AND PAR BY MR. DAVIS:  Q Mr. Munroe, I just have a couple of questions for you that I want to clarify, if I may.  Do you recall questioning from the MDL plaintiffs regarding the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Do you recall discussion with the MDL plaintiffs regarding the membership of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Do you recall being shown lists of the members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that it's Exhibit 14 that the MDL plaintiffs created during that questioning. Do you recall this?  A Yes. And that's a very circumscribed limited view of the Pain Care Forum.  Q Do you recall being asked questions about patient advocacy organizations and professional societies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I I remember yes, I do remember that question.  Q Were there other patient advocacy organizations or professional societies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A There certainly were, a number of them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	PHARMACEUTICALS AND PAR BY MR. DAVIS:  Q Mr. Munroe, I just have a couple of questions for you that I want to clarify, if I may.  Do you recall questioning from the MDL plaintiffs regarding the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Do you recall discussion with the MDL plaintiffs regarding the membership of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Do you recall being shown lists of the members of the Pain Care Forum?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that it's Exhibit 14 that the MDL plaintiffs created during that questioning. Do you recall this?  A Yes. And that's a very circumscribed limited view of the Pain Care Forum.  Q Do you recall being asked questions about patient advocacy organizations and professional societies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I I remember yes, I do remember that question.  Q Were there other patient advocacy organizations or professional societies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	PHARMACEUTICALS AND PAR BY MR. DAVIS:  Q Mr. Munroe, I just have a couple of questions for you that I want to clarify, if I may.  Do you recall questioning from the MDL plaintiffs regarding the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Do you recall discussion with the MDL plaintiffs regarding the membership of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Do you recall being shown lists of the members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q And are those lists the lists that are attached to Exhibits 12 and 13?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that it's Exhibit 14 that the MDL plaintiffs created during that questioning. Do you recall this?  A Yes. And that's a very circumscribed limited view of the Pain Care Forum.  Q Do you recall being asked questions about patient advocacy organizations and professional societies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I I remember yes, I do remember that question.  Q Were there other patient advocacy organizations or professional societies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A There certainly were, a number of them.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	PHARMACEUTICALS AND PAR BY MR. DAVIS:  Q Mr. Munroe, I just have a couple of questions for you that I want to clarify, if I may.  Do you recall questioning from the MDL plaintiffs regarding the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Do you recall discussion with the MDL plaintiffs regarding the membership of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Do you recall being shown lists of the members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q And are those lists the lists that are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that it's Exhibit 14 that the MDL plaintiffs created during that questioning. Do you recall this?  A Yes. And that's a very circumscribed limited view of the Pain Care Forum.  Q Do you recall being asked questions about patient advocacy organizations and professional societies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I I remember yes, I do remember that question.  Q Were there other patient advocacy organizations or professional societies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A There certainly were, a number of them.  Q So let's say there's other other
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	PHARMACEUTICALS AND PAR BY MR. DAVIS:  Q Mr. Munroe, I just have a couple of questions for you that I want to clarify, if I may.  Do you recall questioning from the MDL plaintiffs regarding the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Do you recall discussion with the MDL plaintiffs regarding the membership of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Do you recall being shown lists of the members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q And are those lists the lists that are attached to Exhibits 12 and 13?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that it's Exhibit 14 that the MDL plaintiffs created during that questioning. Do you recall this?  A Yes. And that's a very circumscribed limited view of the Pain Care Forum.  Q Do you recall being asked questions about patient advocacy organizations and professional societies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I I remember yes, I do remember that question.  Q Were there other patient advocacy organizations or professional societies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A There certainly were, a number of them.  Q So let's say there's other other organizations.  MS. AMINOLROAYA: Objection.  BY MR. DAVIS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	PHARMACEUTICALS AND PAR BY MR. DAVIS:  Q Mr. Munroe, I just have a couple of questions for you that I want to clarify, if I may.  Do you recall questioning from the MDL plaintiffs regarding the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Do you recall discussion with the MDL plaintiffs regarding the membership of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Do you recall being shown lists of the members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q And are those lists the lists that are attached to Exhibits 12 and 13?  A Let me take a quick look.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that it's Exhibit 14 that the MDL plaintiffs created during that questioning. Do you recall this?  A Yes. And that's a very circumscribed limited view of the Pain Care Forum.  Q Do you recall being asked questions about patient advocacy organizations and professional societies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I I remember yes, I do remember that question.  Q Were there other patient advocacy organizations or professional societies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A There certainly were, a number of them.  Q So let's say there's other other organizations.  MS. AMINOLROAYA: Objection.  BY MR. DAVIS:  Q Do you recall whether
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	PHARMACEUTICALS AND PAR BY MR. DAVIS:  Q Mr. Munroe, I just have a couple of questions for you that I want to clarify, if I may.  Do you recall questioning from the MDL plaintiffs regarding the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Do you recall discussion with the MDL plaintiffs regarding the membership of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Do you recall being shown lists of the members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q And are those lists the lists that are attached to Exhibits 12 and 13?  A Let me take a quick look.  That's 13. Yes.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that it's Exhibit 14 that the MDL plaintiffs created during that questioning. Do you recall this?  A Yes. And that's a very circumscribed limited view of the Pain Care Forum.  Q Do you recall being asked questions about patient advocacy organizations and professional societies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I I remember yes, I do remember that question.  Q Were there other patient advocacy organizations or professional societies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A There certainly were, a number of them.  Q So let's say there's other other organizations.  MS. AMINOLROAYA: Objection.  BY MR. DAVIS:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	PHARMACEUTICALS AND PAR BY MR. DAVIS:  Q Mr. Munroe, I just have a couple of questions for you that I want to clarify, if I may.  Do you recall questioning from the MDL plaintiffs regarding the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Do you recall discussion with the MDL plaintiffs regarding the membership of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Do you recall being shown lists of the members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Do you recall being shown lists of the members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q And are those lists the lists that are attached to Exhibits 12 and 13?  A Let me take a quick look.  That's 13. Yes.  Q And did counsel for the MDL plaintiffs	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that it's Exhibit 14 that the MDL plaintiffs created during that questioning. Do you recall this?  A Yes. And that's a very circumscribed limited view of the Pain Care Forum.  Q Do you recall being asked questions about patient advocacy organizations and professional societies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I I remember yes, I do remember that question.  Q Were there other patient advocacy organizations or professional societies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A There certainly were, a number of them.  Q So let's say there's other other organizations.  MS. AMINOLROAYA: Objection.  BY MR. DAVIS:  Q Do you recall whether  MS. AMINOLROAYA: Objection. Please do not mark my exhibit.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	PHARMACEUTICALS AND PAR BY MR. DAVIS:  Q Mr. Munroe, I just have a couple of questions for you that I want to clarify, if I may.  Do you recall questioning from the MDL plaintiffs regarding the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Do you recall discussion with the MDL plaintiffs regarding the membership of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Do you recall being shown lists of the members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q And are those lists the lists that are attached to Exhibits 12 and 13?  A Let me take a quick look.  That's 13. Yes.  Q And did counsel for the MDL plaintiffs ask you about all of the members of the Pain Care	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that it's Exhibit 14 that the MDL plaintiffs created during that questioning. Do you recall this?  A Yes. And that's a very circumscribed limited view of the Pain Care Forum.  Q Do you recall being asked questions about patient advocacy organizations and professional societies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I I remember yes, I do remember that question.  Q Were there other patient advocacy organizations or professional societies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A There certainly were, a number of them.  Q So let's say there's other other organizations.  MS. AMINOLROAYA: Objection.  BY MR. DAVIS:  Q Do you recall whether  MS. AMINOLROAYA: Objection. Please do
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	PHARMACEUTICALS AND PAR BY MR. DAVIS:  Q Mr. Munroe, I just have a couple of questions for you that I want to clarify, if I may.  Do you recall questioning from the MDL plaintiffs regarding the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Do you recall discussion with the MDL plaintiffs regarding the membership of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Do you recall being shown lists of the members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Do you recall being shown lists of the members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q And are those lists the lists that are attached to Exhibits 12 and 13?  A Let me take a quick look.  That's 13. Yes.  Q And did counsel for the MDL plaintiffs ask you about all of the members of the Pain Care Forum?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that it's Exhibit 14 that the MDL plaintiffs created during that questioning. Do you recall this?  A Yes. And that's a very circumscribed limited view of the Pain Care Forum.  Q Do you recall being asked questions about patient advocacy organizations and professional societies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I I remember yes, I do remember that question.  Q Were there other patient advocacy organizations or professional societies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A There certainly were, a number of them.  Q So let's say there's other other organizations.  MS. AMINOLROAYA: Objection.  BY MR. DAVIS:  Q Do you recall whether  MS. AMINOLROAYA: Objection. Please do not mark my exhibit.

	Page 421		Page 422
1	MS. AMINOLROAYA: Objection.	1	Q Mr. Munroe, do you recall any patient
2	BY MR. DAVIS:	2	advocacy organizations related to cancer
3	Q whether any of those other	3	treatment?
4	organizations related to nursing?	4	A Yes. In particular, the American Cancer
5	A Yes. Pain nursing in particular.	5	Society, the renowned American Cancer Society.
6	Q Okay. How about cancer treatment?	6	Q How about patient advocacy organizations
7	MS. AMINOLROAYA: Objection. This is	7	or professional societies related to hospice care?
8	plaintiffs' exhibit and excuse me. We need to	8	A Yes. The Hospice and Palliative Care
9	go off the record. This is my exhibit, and if you	9	both were members of the Pain Care Forum.
10	want to mark up this exhibit, you can, but you	10	Q How about pain advocacy organizations or
11	need to do it on another copy.	11	professional societies related to drug abuse
12	MR. DAVIS: Well, we've already started.	12	monitoring?
13	This is an exhibit that you created. I'm just	13	A Yes. They
14	making it actually complete.	14	MS. AMINOLROAYA: Objection to the
15	BY MR. DAVIS:	15	alteration of the exhibit.
16	Q Mr. Munroe, do you recall	16	THE WITNESS: They were also members of
17	MS. AMINOLROAYA: No. Objection.	17	the Pain Care Forum. It was a very broad
18	MR. DAVIS: You've got an objection on	18	coalition.
19	the record.	19	BY MR. DAVIS:
20	MS. AMINOLROAYA: I object. You are	20	Q How about third-party organizations
21	you are altering my exhibit.	21	related to drug abuse prevention?
22	MR. DAVIS: Parvin, you got your you	22	A Yes, they were also members of the Pain
23	got your objection on the record.	23	Care Forum.
24	BY MR. DAVIS:	24	Q Do you recall counsel for the MDL
	- 400		
	Page 423		Page 424
1		1	Page 424 A Yes.
1 2	Page 423 plaintiffs asking you about companies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?	1 2	_
	plaintiffs asking you about companies who were		A Yes.
2	plaintiffs asking you about companies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?	2	A Yes. Q As a member of the executive committee
2	plaintiffs asking you about companies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.	2 3	A Yes.  Q As a member of the executive committee of the Pain Care Forum, do you recall excluding
2 3 4	plaintiffs asking you about companies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Are these all of the companies that were	2 3 4	A Yes.  Q As a member of the executive committee of the Pain Care Forum, do you recall excluding any organization or company from membership?
2 3 4 5	plaintiffs asking you about companies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Are these all of the companies that were members of the Pain Care Forum?	2 3 4 5	A Yes.  Q As a member of the executive committee of the Pain Care Forum, do you recall excluding any organization or company from membership?  A I don't recall excluding any
2 3 4 5 6	plaintiffs asking you about companies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Are these all of the companies that were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A No, I don't think so.	2 3 4 5 6	A Yes.  Q As a member of the executive committee of the Pain Care Forum, do you recall excluding any organization or company from membership?  A I don't recall excluding any organization.
2 3 4 5 6 7	plaintiffs asking you about companies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Are these all of the companies that were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A No, I don't think so.  Q Can you think of any other companies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A Well, one of the big companies that was	2 3 4 5 6 7	A Yes.  Q As a member of the executive committee of the Pain Care Forum, do you recall excluding any organization or company from membership?  A I don't recall excluding any organization.  Q So not exclusive.  Mr. Munroe, do you recall whether the Pain Care Forum ever took any policy positions?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	plaintiffs asking you about companies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Are these all of the companies that were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A No, I don't think so.  Q Can you think of any other companies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A Well, one of the big companies that was a very active member was Boston Scientific, makers	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	A Yes.  Q As a member of the executive committee of the Pain Care Forum, do you recall excluding any organization or company from membership?  A I don't recall excluding any organization.  Q So not exclusive.  Mr. Munroe, do you recall whether the Pain Care Forum ever took any policy positions?  A I don't recall them ever taking a policy
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	plaintiffs asking you about companies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Are these all of the companies that were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A No, I don't think so.  Q Can you think of any other companies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A Well, one of the big companies that was a very active member was Boston Scientific, makers of medical devices. They were not an opioid	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	A Yes.  Q As a member of the executive committee of the Pain Care Forum, do you recall excluding any organization or company from membership?  A I don't recall excluding any organization.  Q So not exclusive.  Mr. Munroe, do you recall whether the Pain Care Forum ever took any policy positions?  A I don't recall them ever taking a policy position.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	plaintiffs asking you about companies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Are these all of the companies that were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A No, I don't think so.  Q Can you think of any other companies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A Well, one of the big companies that was a very active member was Boston Scientific, makers of medical devices. They were not an opioid company. But there were other companies that were	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	A Yes.  Q As a member of the executive committee of the Pain Care Forum, do you recall excluding any organization or company from membership?  A I don't recall excluding any organization.  Q So not exclusive.  Mr. Munroe, do you recall whether the Pain Care Forum ever took any policy positions?  A I don't recall them ever taking a policy position.  Q Mr. Munroe, can you tell me anything
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	plaintiffs asking you about companies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Are these all of the companies that were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A No, I don't think so.  Q Can you think of any other companies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A Well, one of the big companies that was a very active member was Boston Scientific, makers of medical devices. They were not an opioid company. But there were other companies that were non-opioid companies that were members of the Pain	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	A Yes.  Q As a member of the executive committee of the Pain Care Forum, do you recall excluding any organization or company from membership?  A I don't recall excluding any organization.  Q So not exclusive.  Mr. Munroe, do you recall whether the Pain Care Forum ever took any policy positions?  A I don't recall them ever taking a policy position.  Q Mr. Munroe, can you tell me anything about the agenda of the Pain Care Forum?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	plaintiffs asking you about companies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Are these all of the companies that were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A No, I don't think so.  Q Can you think of any other companies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A Well, one of the big companies that was a very active member was Boston Scientific, makers of medical devices. They were not an opioid company. But there were other companies that were non-opioid companies that were members of the Pain Care Forum.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	A Yes.  Q As a member of the executive committee of the Pain Care Forum, do you recall excluding any organization or company from membership?  A I don't recall excluding any organization.  Q So not exclusive.  Mr. Munroe, do you recall whether the Pain Care Forum ever took any policy positions?  A I don't recall them ever taking a policy position.  Q Mr. Munroe, can you tell me anything about the agenda of the Pain Care Forum?  A Well, it is
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	plaintiffs asking you about companies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Are these all of the companies that were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A No, I don't think so.  Q Can you think of any other companies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A Well, one of the big companies that was a very active member was Boston Scientific, makers of medical devices. They were not an opioid company. But there were other companies that were non-opioid companies that were members of the Pain Care Forum.  Q Okay. Do you recall any patient	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	A Yes.  Q As a member of the executive committee of the Pain Care Forum, do you recall excluding any organization or company from membership?  A I don't recall excluding any organization.  Q So not exclusive.  Mr. Munroe, do you recall whether the Pain Care Forum ever took any policy positions?  A I don't recall them ever taking a policy position.  Q Mr. Munroe, can you tell me anything about the agenda of the Pain Care Forum?  A Well, it is  MS. AMINOLROAYA: Object to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	plaintiffs asking you about companies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Are these all of the companies that were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A No, I don't think so.  Q Can you think of any other companies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A Well, one of the big companies that was a very active member was Boston Scientific, makers of medical devices. They were not an opioid company. But there were other companies that were non-opioid companies that were members of the Pain Care Forum.  Q Okay. Do you recall any patient advocacy or professional societies related to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	A Yes. Q As a member of the executive committee of the Pain Care Forum, do you recall excluding any organization or company from membership? A I don't recall excluding any organization. Q So not exclusive. Mr. Munroe, do you recall whether the Pain Care Forum ever took any policy positions? A I don't recall them ever taking a policy position. Q Mr. Munroe, can you tell me anything about the agenda of the Pain Care Forum? A Well, it is MS. AMINOLROAYA: Object to form. THE WITNESS: a completely open
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	plaintiffs asking you about companies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Are these all of the companies that were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A No, I don't think so.  Q Can you think of any other companies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A Well, one of the big companies that was a very active member was Boston Scientific, makers of medical devices. They were not an opioid company. But there were other companies that were non-opioid companies that were members of the Pain Care Forum.  Q Okay. Do you recall any patient advocacy or professional societies related to pharmacists	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	A Yes.  Q As a member of the executive committee of the Pain Care Forum, do you recall excluding any organization or company from membership?  A I don't recall excluding any organization.  Q So not exclusive.  Mr. Munroe, do you recall whether the Pain Care Forum ever took any policy positions?  A I don't recall them ever taking a policy position.  Q Mr. Munroe, can you tell me anything about the agenda of the Pain Care Forum?  A Well, it is  MS. AMINOLROAYA: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: a completely open agenda, and and if you just e-mailed the
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	plaintiffs asking you about companies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Are these all of the companies that were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A No, I don't think so.  Q Can you think of any other companies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A Well, one of the big companies that was a very active member was Boston Scientific, makers of medical devices. They were not an opioid company. But there were other companies that were non-opioid companies that were members of the Pain Care Forum.  Q Okay. Do you recall any patient advocacy or professional societies related to pharmacists  A I do	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes.  Q As a member of the executive committee of the Pain Care Forum, do you recall excluding any organization or company from membership?  A I don't recall excluding any organization.  Q So not exclusive.  Mr. Munroe, do you recall whether the Pain Care Forum ever took any policy positions?  A I don't recall them ever taking a policy position.  Q Mr. Munroe, can you tell me anything about the agenda of the Pain Care Forum?  A Well, it is  MS. AMINOLROAYA: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: a completely open agenda, and and if you just e-mailed the moderator the topic that you wanted to to place
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	plaintiffs asking you about companies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Are these all of the companies that were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A No, I don't think so.  Q Can you think of any other companies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A Well, one of the big companies that was a very active member was Boston Scientific, makers of medical devices. They were not an opioid company. But there were other companies that were non-opioid companies that were members of the Pain Care Forum.  Q Okay. Do you recall any patient advocacy or professional societies related to pharmacists  A I do  Q that were members of the Pain Care	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	A Yes.  Q As a member of the executive committee of the Pain Care Forum, do you recall excluding any organization or company from membership?  A I don't recall excluding any organization.  Q So not exclusive.  Mr. Munroe, do you recall whether the Pain Care Forum ever took any policy positions?  A I don't recall them ever taking a policy position.  Q Mr. Munroe, can you tell me anything about the agenda of the Pain Care Forum?  A Well, it is  MS. AMINOLROAYA: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: a completely open agenda, and and if you just e-mailed the moderator the topic that you wanted to to place on the agenda, it went on the agenda.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	plaintiffs asking you about companies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Are these all of the companies that were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A No, I don't think so.  Q Can you think of any other companies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A Well, one of the big companies that was a very active member was Boston Scientific, makers of medical devices. They were not an opioid company. But there were other companies that were non-opioid companies that were members of the Pain Care Forum.  Q Okay. Do you recall any patient advocacy or professional societies related to pharmacists  A I do  Q that were members of the Pain Care Forum?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	A Yes.  Q As a member of the executive committee of the Pain Care Forum, do you recall excluding any organization or company from membership?  A I don't recall excluding any organization.  Q So not exclusive.  Mr. Munroe, do you recall whether the Pain Care Forum ever took any policy positions?  A I don't recall them ever taking a policy position.  Q Mr. Munroe, can you tell me anything about the agenda of the Pain Care Forum?  A Well, it is  MS. AMINOLROAYA: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: a completely open agenda, and and if you just e-mailed the moderator the topic that you wanted to to place on the agenda, it went on the agenda.  MR. DAVIS: Great. Thank you,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	plaintiffs asking you about companies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Are these all of the companies that were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A No, I don't think so.  Q Can you think of any other companies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A Well, one of the big companies that was a very active member was Boston Scientific, makers of medical devices. They were not an opioid company. But there were other companies that were non-opioid companies that were members of the Pain Care Forum.  Q Okay. Do you recall any patient advocacy or professional societies related to pharmacists  A I do  Q that were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do, and they were members.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes.  Q As a member of the executive committee of the Pain Care Forum, do you recall excluding any organization or company from membership?  A I don't recall excluding any organization.  Q So not exclusive.  Mr. Munroe, do you recall whether the Pain Care Forum ever took any policy positions?  A I don't recall them ever taking a policy position.  Q Mr. Munroe, can you tell me anything about the agenda of the Pain Care Forum?  A Well, it is  MS. AMINOLROAYA: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: a completely open agenda, and and if you just e-mailed the moderator the topic that you wanted to to place on the agenda, it went on the agenda.  MR. DAVIS: Great. Thank you,  Mr. Munroe.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	plaintiffs asking you about companies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Are these all of the companies that were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A No, I don't think so.  Q Can you think of any other companies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A Well, one of the big companies that was a very active member was Boston Scientific, makers of medical devices. They were not an opioid company. But there were other companies that were non-opioid companies that were members of the Pain Care Forum.  Q Okay. Do you recall any patient advocacy or professional societies related to pharmacists  A I do  Q that were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do, and they were members.  Q Okay. Do you recall, Mr. Munroe, you	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	A Yes.  Q As a member of the executive committee of the Pain Care Forum, do you recall excluding any organization or company from membership?  A I don't recall excluding any organization.  Q So not exclusive.  Mr. Munroe, do you recall whether the Pain Care Forum ever took any policy positions?  A I don't recall them ever taking a policy position.  Q Mr. Munroe, can you tell me anything about the agenda of the Pain Care Forum?  A Well, it is  MS. AMINOLROAYA: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: a completely open agenda, and and if you just e-mailed the moderator the topic that you wanted to to place on the agenda, it went on the agenda.  MR. DAVIS: Great. Thank you,  Mr. Munroe.  THE WITNESS: You're welcome.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	plaintiffs asking you about companies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do.  Q Are these all of the companies that were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A No, I don't think so.  Q Can you think of any other companies who were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A Well, one of the big companies that was a very active member was Boston Scientific, makers of medical devices. They were not an opioid company. But there were other companies that were non-opioid companies that were members of the Pain Care Forum.  Q Okay. Do you recall any patient advocacy or professional societies related to pharmacists  A I do  Q that were members of the Pain Care Forum?  A I do, and they were members.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	A Yes.  Q As a member of the executive committee of the Pain Care Forum, do you recall excluding any organization or company from membership?  A I don't recall excluding any organization.  Q So not exclusive.  Mr. Munroe, do you recall whether the Pain Care Forum ever took any policy positions?  A I don't recall them ever taking a policy position.  Q Mr. Munroe, can you tell me anything about the agenda of the Pain Care Forum?  A Well, it is  MS. AMINOLROAYA: Object to form.  THE WITNESS: a completely open agenda, and and if you just e-mailed the moderator the topic that you wanted to to place on the agenda, it went on the agenda.  MR. DAVIS: Great. Thank you,  Mr. Munroe.

	Page 425		Page 426
1	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. The time is	1	Q If someone wanted to join the Pain Care
2	8:49 p m. We're going off the record.	2	Forum, would there be any way for a person to
3	(Recess.)	3	Google the Pain Care Forum and find them?
4	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. The time is	4	A I don't know. I've never tried to
5	5:30 sorry, 8:56 p m. We're back on the	5	Google the Pain Care Forum.
6	record.	6	Q Could they look them up in the
7	MS. AMINOLROAYA: I want to reiterate a	7	phonebook?
8	standing objection to the defacing of Exhibit 14.	8	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
9	We are at Arnold & Porter's offices in Washington,	9	THE WITNESS: They might have been able
10	D.C. Mr. Davis could have easily made a copy of	10	to Google them. I don't know.
11	the exhibit and marked that one, and instead chose	11	BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:
12	to deface and and extricably alter Exhibit 14.	12	Q Does the Pain Care
13	And we reserve all rights with respect to that.	13	A I'm not sure I know of anybody who uses
14	FURTHER EXAMINATION BY COUNSEL	14	a phonebook anymore.
15	FOR THE MDL PLAINTIFFS	15	Q Could they be looked up on
16	BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:	16	whitepages.com or the businesswhitepages.com?
17	Q Mr. Munroe, do you recall testifying	17	A I don't know. You'd have to try
18	that you could not recall excluding any	18	yourself. I've never done that.
19	organization from the Pain Care Forum?	19	Q All right. So could someone find out
20	A I	20	from public sources on the internet about the Pain
21	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	21	Care Forum and how to join them?
22	THE WITNESS: I I do recall	22	A I don't know. I've never done a a
23	testifying to that, that I didn't recall.	23	search on the internet for the Pain Care Forum.
24	BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:	24	Q And did the Pain Care Forum post their
24	BT MS. AMINOLROATA.	24	And did the Fain Care Fordin post then
	Page 427		Page 428
			1030 110
1	meeting information publicly anywhere?	1	Q Was Will Rowe a member of the Pain Care
1 2	meeting information publicly anywhere?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	1 2	
			Q Was Will Rowe a member of the Pain Care
2	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	2	Q Was Will Rowe a member of the Pain Care Forum?
2	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.	2	Q Was Will Rowe a member of the Pain Care Forum?  A The American Pain Foundation was a
2 3 4	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:	2 3 4	Q Was Will Rowe a member of the Pain Care Forum?  A The American Pain Foundation was a member, and and Will was was an active
2 3 4 5	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did they post their agendas in a public	2 3 4 5	Q Was Will Rowe a member of the Pain Care Forum?  A The American Pain Foundation was a member, and and Will was was an active member.
2 3 4 5 6	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did they post their agendas in a public space for the world to see?	2 3 4 5 6	Q Was Will Rowe a member of the Pain Care Forum?  A The American Pain Foundation was a member, and and Will was was an active member.  Q And was the American Pain Foundation an
2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did they post their agendas in a public space for the world to see?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7	Q Was Will Rowe a member of the Pain Care Forum?  A The American Pain Foundation was a member, and and Will was was an active member.  Q And was the American Pain Foundation an organization that Endo gave millions of dollars
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did they post their agendas in a public space for the world to see?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: No, they did not.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Was Will Rowe a member of the Pain Care Forum?  A The American Pain Foundation was a member, and and Will was was an active member.  Q And was the American Pain Foundation an organization that Endo gave millions of dollars to?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did they post their agendas in a public space for the world to see?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: No, they did not.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Q Was Will Rowe a member of the Pain Care Forum?  A The American Pain Foundation was a member, and and Will was was an active member.  Q And was the American Pain Foundation an organization that Endo gave millions of dollars to?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did they post their agendas in a public space for the world to see?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: No, they did not.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did they publicize their events in any	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Q Was Will Rowe a member of the Pain Care Forum?  A The American Pain Foundation was a member, and and Will was was an active member.  Q And was the American Pain Foundation an organization that Endo gave millions of dollars to?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't recall the exact
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did they post their agendas in a public space for the world to see?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: No, they did not.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did they publicize their events in any other way?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Q Was Will Rowe a member of the Pain Care Forum?  A The American Pain Foundation was a member, and and Will was was an active member.  Q And was the American Pain Foundation an organization that Endo gave millions of dollars to?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't recall the exact amount of money that we gave to the American Pain
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did they post their agendas in a public space for the world to see?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: No, they did not.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did they publicize their events in any other way?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Q Was Will Rowe a member of the Pain Care Forum?  A The American Pain Foundation was a member, and and Will was was an active member.  Q And was the American Pain Foundation an organization that Endo gave millions of dollars to?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't recall the exact amount of money that we gave to the American Pain Foundation.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did they post their agendas in a public space for the world to see?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: No, they did not.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did they publicize their events in any other way?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I'm unaware of any other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Q Was Will Rowe a member of the Pain Care Forum?  A The American Pain Foundation was a member, and and Will was was an active member.  Q And was the American Pain Foundation an organization that Endo gave millions of dollars to?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't recall the exact amount of money that we gave to the American Pain Foundation. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did they post their agendas in a public space for the world to see?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: No, they did not.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did they publicize their events in any other way?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I'm unaware of any other notices for meetings of the Pain Care Forum other	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Was Will Rowe a member of the Pain Care Forum?  A The American Pain Foundation was a member, and and Will was was an active member.  Q And was the American Pain Foundation an organization that Endo gave millions of dollars to?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't recall the exact amount of money that we gave to the American Pain Foundation.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q But you would agree that the Endo's
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did they post their agendas in a public space for the world to see?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: No, they did not.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did they publicize their events in any other way?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I'm unaware of any other notices for meetings of the Pain Care Forum other than those that that came from the e-mail	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Q Was Will Rowe a member of the Pain Care Forum?  A The American Pain Foundation was a member, and and Will was was an active member.  Q And was the American Pain Foundation an organization that Endo gave millions of dollars to?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't recall the exact amount of money that we gave to the American Pain Foundation.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q But you would agree that the Endo's response to the Senate Finance Committee correctly
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did they post their agendas in a public space for the world to see?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: No, they did not.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did they publicize their events in any other way?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I'm unaware of any other notices for meetings of the Pain Care Forum other than those that that came from the e-mail distribution.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Q Was Will Rowe a member of the Pain Care Forum?  A The American Pain Foundation was a member, and and Will was was an active member.  Q And was the American Pain Foundation an organization that Endo gave millions of dollars to?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't recall the exact amount of money that we gave to the American Pain Foundation.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q But you would agree that the Endo's response to the Senate Finance Committee correctly discloses the amount of money or some of the money
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q Did they post their agendas in a public space for the world to see? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, they did not. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q Did they publicize their events in any other way? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I'm unaware of any other notices for meetings of the Pain Care Forum other than those that that came from the e-mail distribution. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Q Was Will Rowe a member of the Pain Care Forum?  A The American Pain Foundation was a member, and and Will was was an active member.  Q And was the American Pain Foundation an organization that Endo gave millions of dollars to?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't recall the exact amount of money that we gave to the American Pain Foundation. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q But you would agree that the Endo's response to the Senate Finance Committee correctly discloses the amount of money or some of the money that Endo gave to the American Pain Foundation?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q Did they post their agendas in a public space for the world to see? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, they did not. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q Did they publicize their events in any other way? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I'm unaware of any other notices for meetings of the Pain Care Forum other than those that that came from the e-mail distribution. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q Thank you.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Was Will Rowe a member of the Pain Care Forum?  A The American Pain Foundation was a member, and and Will was was an active member.  Q And was the American Pain Foundation an organization that Endo gave millions of dollars to?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't recall the exact amount of money that we gave to the American Pain Foundation. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q But you would agree that the Endo's response to the Senate Finance Committee correctly discloses the amount of money or some of the money that Endo gave to the American Pain Foundation?  A I could say that that we made every
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q Did they post their agendas in a public space for the world to see? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, they did not. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q Did they publicize their events in any other way? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I'm unaware of any other notices for meetings of the Pain Care Forum other than those that that came from the e-mail distribution. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q Thank you. And did Will Rowe have a leadership	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Q Was Will Rowe a member of the Pain Care Forum?  A The American Pain Foundation was a member, and and Will was was an active member.  Q And was the American Pain Foundation an organization that Endo gave millions of dollars to?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't recall the exact amount of money that we gave to the American Pain Foundation.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q But you would agree that the Endo's response to the Senate Finance Committee correctly discloses the amount of money or some of the money that Endo gave to the American Pain Foundation?  A I could say that that we made every attempt to to make that an accurate document
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q Did they post their agendas in a public space for the world to see? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, they did not. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q Did they publicize their events in any other way? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I'm unaware of any other notices for meetings of the Pain Care Forum other than those that that came from the e-mail distribution. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q Thank you. And did Will Rowe have a leadership position at the Pain Care Forum?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Q Was Will Rowe a member of the Pain Care Forum?  A The American Pain Foundation was a member, and and Will was was an active member.  Q And was the American Pain Foundation an organization that Endo gave millions of dollars to?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't recall the exact amount of money that we gave to the American Pain Foundation.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q But you would agree that the Endo's response to the Senate Finance Committee correctly discloses the amount of money or some of the money that Endo gave to the American Pain Foundation?  A I could say that that we made every attempt to to make that an accurate document for Senator Grassley.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did they post their agendas in a public space for the world to see?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: No, they did not.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Did they publicize their events in any other way?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I'm unaware of any other notices for meetings of the Pain Care Forum other than those that that came from the e-mail distribution.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q Thank you.  And did Will Rowe have a leadership position at the Pain Care Forum?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Q Was Will Rowe a member of the Pain Care Forum?  A The American Pain Foundation was a member, and and Will was was an active member.  Q And was the American Pain Foundation an organization that Endo gave millions of dollars to?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't recall the exact amount of money that we gave to the American Pain Foundation. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q But you would agree that the Endo's response to the Senate Finance Committee correctly discloses the amount of money or some of the money that Endo gave to the American Pain Foundation?  A I could say that that we made every attempt to to make that an accurate document for Senator Grassley.  Q Were many e-mails sent to Pain Care
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: Not to my knowledge. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q Did they post their agendas in a public space for the world to see? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: No, they did not. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q Did they publicize their events in any other way? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I'm unaware of any other notices for meetings of the Pain Care Forum other than those that that came from the e-mail distribution. BY MS. AMINOLROAYA: Q Thank you. And did Will Rowe have a leadership position at the Pain Care Forum? MR. DAVIS: Objection to form. THE WITNESS: I don't know.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Q Was Will Rowe a member of the Pain Care Forum?  A The American Pain Foundation was a member, and and Will was was an active member.  Q And was the American Pain Foundation an organization that Endo gave millions of dollars to?  MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.  THE WITNESS: I don't recall the exact amount of money that we gave to the American Pain Foundation.  BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:  Q But you would agree that the Endo's response to the Senate Finance Committee correctly discloses the amount of money or some of the money that Endo gave to the American Pain Foundation?  A I could say that that we made every attempt to to make that an accurate document for Senator Grassley.  Q Were many e-mails sent to Pain Care Forum's membership by Mr. Rowe?

	Page 429	Page 430
1	BY MS. AMINOLROAYA:	1 CERTIFICATE OF CERTIFIED SHORTHAND REPORTER
2	Q Did we look at a number of e-mails today	2 The undersigned Certified Shorthand Reporter
3	that came from Mr. Rowe to the Pain Care Forum?	3 does hereby certify:
4	MR. DAVIS: Objection to form.	4 That the foregoing proceeding was taken before
5	THE WITNESS: We did look at some.	5 me at the time and place therein set forth, at
6	MS. AMINOLROAYA: Those are all the	6 which time the witness was duly sworn; That the
7	questions I have.	7 testimony of the witness and all objections made
8	THE WITNESS: Thank you.	8 at the time of the examination were recorded
9	MR. DAVIS: We're good to go.	9 stenographically by me and were thereafter
10	THE VIDEOGRAPHER: Okay. The time is	10 transcribed, said transcript being a true and
11	8:59 p m., March 19th, 2019. Going off the	correct copy of my shorthand notes thereof; That
12	record, concluding the videotaped deposition.	12 the dismantling of the original transcript will
13	(Whereupon, the deposition of	13 void the reporter's certificate
14	BRIAN MUNROE was concluded at	14 In witness thereof, I have subscribed my name
15	8:59 p m.)	15 this date: March 22, 2019
16	1 /	16
17		
18		18 LESLIE A TODD, CSR, RPR
19		19 Certificate No 5129
20		20 (The foregoing certification of
21		21 this transcript does not apply to any
22		22 reproduction of the same by any means,
23		23 unless under the direct control and/or
24		24 supervision of the certifying reporter)
	Page 431	Page 432
1	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS	1
1 2	INSTRUCTIONS TO WITNESS Please read your deposition over carefully and	1 2 ERRATA
2	Please read your deposition over carefully and	2 ERRATA
2	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state	2 ERRATA 3
2 3 4	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata	2 ERRATA 3 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE
2 3 4 5	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made.	2 ERRATA 3 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE 5
2 3 4 5 6	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made.  After doing so, please sign the errata sheet	2 ERRATA 3 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE 5 6 REASON:
2 3 4 5 6 7	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made.  After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it.  You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be	2 ERRATA 3 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE 5 6 REASON: 7 8 REASON: 9
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made.  After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it.  You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative	2 ERRATA 3 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE 5 6 REASON: 7 8 REASON:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made.  After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it.  You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the	2 ERRATA 3 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE 5 6 REASON: 7 8 REASON: 9 10 REASON: 11
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made.  After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it.  You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of	2 ERRATA 3 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE 5 6 REASON: 7 8 REASON: 9 10 REASON: 11 12 REASON:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made.  After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it.  You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If	2 ERRATA 3 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE 5 6 REASON: 7 8 REASON: 9 10 REASON: 11 12 REASON: 13
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made.  After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it.  You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may	2 ERRATA 3 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE 5 6 REASON: 7 8 REASON: 9 10 REASON: 11 12 REASON: 13 14 REASON:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made.  After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it.  You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If	2 ERRATA 3 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE 5 6 REASON: 7 8 REASON: 9 10 REASON: 11 12 REASON: 13 14 REASON: 15
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made.  After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it.  You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may	2 ERRATA 3 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE 5 6 REASON: 7 8 REASON: 9 10 REASON: 11 12 REASON: 13 14 REASON: 15 16 REASON:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made.  After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it.  You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may	2 ERRATA 3 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE 5 6 REASON: 7 8 REASON: 9 10 REASON: 11 12 REASON: 13 14 REASON: 15 16 REASON: 17
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made.  After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it.  You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may	2 ERRATA 3 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE 5 6 REASON: 7 8 REASON: 9 10 REASON: 11 12 REASON: 13 14 REASON: 15 16 REASON:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made.  After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it.  You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may	2 ERRATA 3 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE 5 6 REASON: 7 8 REASON: 9 10 REASON: 11 12 REASON: 13 14 REASON: 15 16 REASON: 17 18 REASON: 19
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made.  After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it.  You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may	2 ERRATA 3 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE 5 6 REASON: 7 8 REASON: 9 10 REASON: 11 12 REASON: 13 14 REASON: 15 16 REASON: 17 18 REASON:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made.  After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it.  You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may	2 ERRATA 3 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE 5 6 REASON: 7 8 REASON: 9 10 REASON: 11 12 REASON: 13 14 REASON: 15 16 REASON: 17 18 REASON: 19 20 REASON: 21
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made.  After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it.  You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may	2 ERRATA 3 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE 5 6 REASON: 7 8 REASON: 9 10 REASON: 11 12 REASON: 13 14 REASON: 15 16 REASON: 17 18 REASON: 19 20 REASON: 21 22 REASON:
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made.  After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it.  You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may	2 ERRATA 3 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE 5 6 REASON: 7 8 REASON: 9 10 REASON: 11 12 REASON: 13 14 REASON: 15 16 REASON: 17 18 REASON: 17 18 REASON: 19 20 REASON: 21 22 REASON: 23
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Please read your deposition over carefully and make any necessary corrections. You should state the reason in the appropriate space on the errata sheet for any corrections that are made.  After doing so, please sign the errata sheet and date it.  You are signing same subject to the changes you have noted on the errata sheet, which will be attached to your deposition. It is imperative that you return the original errata sheet to the deposing attorney within thirty (30) days of receipt of the deposition transcript by you. If you fail to do so, the deposition transcript may	2 ERRATA 3 4 PAGE LINE CHANGE 5 6 REASON: 7 8 REASON: 9 10 REASON: 11 12 REASON: 13 14 REASON: 15 16 REASON: 17 18 REASON: 19 20 REASON: 21 22 REASON:

	Page 4	433
1	ACKNOWLEDGMENT OF DEPONENT	
2	I,, do hereby	
3	certify that I have read the foregoing pages, and	
4	that the same is a correct transcription of the	
5	answers given by me to the questions therein	
6	propounded, except for the corrections or changes	
7	in form or substance, if any, noted in the	
8	attached Errata Sheet.	
9	attached Errata Sheet.	
10		
11	BRIAN MUNROE DATE	
	BRIAN WIUNKOE DATE	
12		
13		
14	Subscribed and sworn to	
15	before me this	
16	day of,20	
17	My commission expires:	
18		
19	Notary Public	
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		